

REPUBLIEK
VAN
SUID-AFRIKA



REPUBLIC
OF
SOUTH AFRICA

Staatskoerant Government Gazette

Verkoopprijs • Selling price
(AVB uitgesluit/GST excluded)

Plaaslik **70c** Local

As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer

Buitelands **R1,00** Other countries
Posvry • Post free

Registered at the post office as a Newspaper

Vol. 302

PRETORIA, 24 AUGUSTUS 1990
AUGUST

No. 12703

PROKLAMASIES

van die

Staatspresident van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika

No. 134, 1990

VERKLARING VAN 'N GROEPSGEBIED INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP GROEPSGEBIEDE, 1966, TE GLENCOE, DISTRIK GLENCOE, PROVINSIE NATAL

Kragtens artikel 23 van die Wet op Groepsgebiede, 1966 (Wet No. 36 van 1966), verklaar ek hierby dat die gebied omskryf in die Bylae hiervan, vanaf die datum van hierdie Proklamasie, 'n gebied is vir okkupasie en grondbesit deur lede van die Indiërgroep.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Sewende dag van Augustus Eenduisend Negehonderd-en-negentig.

F. W. DE KLERK,
Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister van die Kabinet.

BYLAE

INDIËRGROEPSGEBIED

Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 915, Glencoe, soos getoon op Kaart LG 2764/1984, in sy geheel.

No. 135, 1990

VERKLARING VAN 'N VRYEVESTIGINGSGEBIED KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 2 VAN DIE WET OP VRYEVESTIGINGSGEBIEDE, 1988, GELEË TE LOT 169, CATO MANOR (CATO CREST OF RANDGEBIED), DISTRIK DURBAN, PROVINSIE NATAL

Kragtens artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Vryevestigingsgebiede, 1988 (Wet No. 102 van 1988), verklaar ek hierby dat die gebied omskryf in Landmeter-generaaldigram 27776/87, vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie Proklamasie, 'n vryevestigingsgebied is.

PROCLAMATIONS

by the

State President of the Republic of South Africa

No. 134, 1990

DECLARATION OF A GROUP AREA IN TERMS OF THE GROUP AREAS ACT, 1966, AT GLENCOE, DISTRICT OF GLENCOE, PROVINCE OF NATAL

Under section 23 of the Group Areas Act, 1966 (Act No. 36 of 1966), I hereby declare that, the area defined in the Schedule hereto shall, as from the date of publication of this Proclamation, be an area for occupation and ownership by members of the Indian group.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Seventh day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety.

F. W. DE KLERK,
State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Cabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister of the Cabinet.

SCHEDULE

INDIAN GROUP AREA

The whole of Sub. 1 of Lot 915, Glencoe, as shown on Diagram SG 2764/1984.

No. 135, 1990

DECLARATION OF A FREE SETTLEMENT AREA IN TERMS OF SECTION 2 OF THE FREE SETTLEMENT AREAS ACT, 1988, SITUATED AT LOT 169, CATO MANOR (CATO CREST OR RANDGEBIED), DISTRICT OF DURBAN, PROVINCE OF NATAL

Under section 2 (1) of the Free Settlement Areas Act, 1988 (Act No. 102 of 1988), I hereby declare that the area defined in Surveyor-General Diagram 27776/87, shall as from the date of publication of this Proclamation, be a free settlement area.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Sewende dag van Augustus Eenduisend Negehoonderd-en-negentig.

F. W. DE KLERK,
Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister van die Kabinet.

No. 136, 1990

WYSIGING VAN PROKLAMASIE No. 75 VAN 1990 KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 2 (4) VAN DIE WET OP VRYEVESTIGINGSGBIEDE, 1988, GELEË OP GEDEELTES VAN DIE PLAAS DIEPSLOOT 388 JR, DISTRIK PRETORIA, PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL

Kragtens artikel 2 (4) van die Wet op Vryevestigingsgebiede, 1988 (Wet No. 102 van 1988), wysig ek hierby, vanaf die datum van publikasie hiervan, Proklamasie No. 75 van 1990 deur die beskrywing van eiendomme Gedeeltes "2" en "120" in die derde reël daarvan deur respektiewelik die volgende beskrywings te vervang:

(a) Restant van Gedeelte 2, groot 89,0793 hektaar, volgens Kaart A 3107/06; en

(b) Restant van Gedeelte 120, groot 26,9863 hektaar, volgens Kaart A 232/57.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Sewende dag van Augustus Eenduisend Negehoonderd-en-negentig.

F. W. DE KLERK,
Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister van die Kabinet.

No. 137, 1990

VERKLARING VAN 'N VRYEVESTIGINGSGBIED KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 2 VAN DIE WET OP VRYEVESTIGINGSGBIEDE, 1988, GELEË TE KNYSNA, UITBREIDING 10 (FISHERS HAVEN) EN ERWE 1389, 1391 EN 1392, DISTRIK KNYSNA, PROVINSIE DIE KAAP DIE GOEIE HOOP

Kragtens artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Vryevestigingsgebiede, 1988 (Wet No. 102 van 1988), verklaar ek hierby dat die gebied omskryf in Algemene Plan LG 8660 asook Kaarte LG 770/1907, 3535/1938 en 3077/1940, vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie Proklamasie, 'n vryevestigingsgebied is.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Sewende dag van Augustus Eenduisend Negehoonderd-en-negentig.

F. W. DE KLERK,
Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister van die Kabinet.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Seventh day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety.

F. W. DE KLERK,
State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Cabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister of the Cabinet.

No. 136, 1990

AMENDMENT OF PROCLAMATION No. 75 OF 1990 UNDER SECTION 2 (4) OF THE FREE SETTLEMENT AREAS ACT, 1988, SITUATED ON PORTIONS OF THE FARM DIEPSLOOT 388 JR, DISTRICT OF PRETORIA, PROVINCE OF THE TRANSVAAL

Under section 2 (4) of the Free Settlement Areas Act, 1988 (Act No. 102 of 1988), I hereby amend, as from the date of publication of this Proclamation, Proclamation No. 75 of 1990 by substituting the following descriptions respectively for the description of properties Portions "2" and "120" in the third line thereof:

(a) Remainder of Portion 2, in extent 89,0793 hectares, *vide* Diagram A 3107/06; and

(b) Remainder of Portion 120, in extent 26,9863 hectares, *vide* Diagram A 232/57.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Seventh day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety.

F. W. DE KLERK,
State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Cabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister of the Cabinet.

No. 137, 1990

DECLARATION OF A FREE SETTLEMENT AREA IN TERMS OF SECTION 2 OF THE FREE SETTLEMENT AREAS ACT, 1988, SITUATED AT KNYSNA, EXTENSION 10 (FISHERS HAVEN) AND ERVEN 1389, 1391 AND 1392, DISTRICT OF KNYSNA, PROVINCE OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

Under section 2 (1) of the Free Settlement Areas Act, 1988 (Act No. 102 of 1988), I hereby declare that the area defined in SG General Plan 8660 as well as SG Diagrams 770/1907, 3535/1938 and 3077/1940 shall, as from the date of publication of this Proclamation, be a free settlement area.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Seventh day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety.

F. W. DE KLERK,
State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Cabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister of the Cabinet.

No. 138, 1990**VERKLARING VAN 'N VRYEVESTIGINGS-
GEBIED KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 2 VAN DIE WET OP
VRYEVESTIGINGSGEBIEDE, 1988, GELEË OP
GEDEELTE 62 VAN DIE PLAAS WATERVAL 5
IR, DISTRIK JOHANNESBURG, PROVINSIE
TRANSSVAAL**

Kragtens artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Vryevestigingsgebiede, 1988 (Wet No. 102 van 1988), verklaar ek hierby dat die gebied omskryf in Landmeter-generaal-diagram A6915/69, vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie Proklamasie, 'n vryevestigingsgebied is.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Sewende dag van Augustus Eenduisend Negehonderd-en-negentig.

F. W. DE KLERK,

Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister van die Kabinet.

No. 139, 1990**VERKLARING VAN 'N VRYEVESTIGINGS-
GEBIED KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 2 VAN DIE WET OP
VRYEVESTIGINGSGEBIEDE, 1988, GELEË OP
GEDEELTE 30 VAN DIE PLAAS MESSINA 4 MT
(MESSINA-UITBREIDING 8), DISTRIK MES-
SINA, PROVINSIE TRANSSVAAL**

Kragtens artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Vryevestigingsgebiede, 1988 (Wet No. 102 van 1988), verklaar ek hierby dat die gebied omskryf in Landmeter-generaal-diagram A3208/90, vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie Proklamasie, 'n vryevestigingsgebied is.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Sewende dag van Augustus Eenduisend Negehonderd-en-negentig.

F. W. DE KLERK,

Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister van die Kabinet.

No. 140, 1990**INSTELLING VAN VRYHANDELSGEBIEDE
KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 19 (1) VAN DIE WET OP
GROEPSGEBIEDE, 1966, TE PIETERMARITZ-
BURG, DISTRIK PIETERMARITZBURG, PRO-
VINSIE NATAL**

Kragtens artikel 19 (1) van die Wet op Groepsgebiede, 1966 (Wet No. 36 van 1966), verklaar ek hierby dat, vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie Proklamasie, die bepalinge van artikels 26 (1), 27, 35, 37 en 40 van genoemde Wet nie van toepassing is nie ten opsigte van enige gebou, grond of perseel in die gebiede omskryf in paragrawe (1), (2), (3), (4) en (5) van die Bylae hiervan, onderworpe aan die voorwaarde dat die gebou, grond of perseel slegs vir handels-, kommersiële, professionele of godsdienstige en opvoedkundige doeleindes geokkupeer of gebruik mag word ingevolge 'n dorpsaanlegskema wat kragtens die een of ander wet in dié gebiede in werking of bindend is.

No. 138, 1990**DECLARATION OF A FREE SETTLEMENT
AREA IN TERMS OF SECTION 2 OF THE FREE
SETTLEMENT AREAS ACT, 1988, SITUATED ON
PORTION 62 OF THE FARM WATERVAL 5 IR,
DISTRICT OF JOHANNESBURG, PROVINCE OF
THE TRANSSVAAL**

Under section 2 (1) of the Free Settlement Areas Act, 1988 (Act No. 102 of 1988), I hereby declare that the area defined in Surveyor-General Diagram A6915/69 shall, as from the date of publication of this Proclamation, be a free settlement area.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Seventh day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety.

F. W. DE KLERK,

State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Cabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister of the Cabinet.

No. 139, 1990**DECLARATION OF A FREE SETTLEMENT
AREA IN TERMS OF SECTION 2 OF THE FREE
SETTLEMENT AREAS ACT, 1988, SITUATED ON
PORTION 30 OF THE FARM MESSINA 4 MT
(MESSINA EXTENSION 8), DISTRICT OF MES-
SINA, PROVINCE OF THE TRANSSVAAL**

Under section 2 (1) of the Free Settlement Areas Act, 1988 (Act No. 102 of 1988), I hereby declare that the area defined in Surveyor-General Diagram A3208/90 shall, as from the date of publication of this Proclamation, be a free settlement area.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Seventh day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety.

F. W. DE KLERK,

State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Cabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,

Minister of the Cabinet.

No. 140, 1990**ESTABLISHMENT OF FREE TRADING AREAS
UNDER SECTION 19 (1) OF THE GROUP AREAS
ACT, 1966, AT PIETERMARITZBURG, DISTRICT
OF PIETERMARITZBURG, PROVINCE OF
NATAL**

Under section 19 (1) of the Group Areas Act, 1966 (Act No. 36 of 1966), I hereby declare that, as from the date of publication of this Proclamation, the provisions of sections 26 (1), 27, 35, 37 and 40 of the said Act shall not be applicable in respect of any building, land or premises in the areas defined in paragraphs (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) of the Schedule hereto, subject to the condition that such building, land or premises may only be occupied or used for trading, commercial, professional and religious and educational purposes in terms of a town planning scheme which is in operation or binding under any law in those areas.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Sewende dag van Augustus Eenduisend Negehonderd-en-negentig.

F. W. DE KLERK,
Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister van die Kabinet.

BYLAE

PIETERMARITZBURG: ARTIKEL 19- VRYHANDELSGEBIED

- (1) Begin by die noordelikste baken van Onderverdeling 90 (van 78) van Lot 1887, Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan suidooswaarts en suidweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Onderverdeling 90, Onderverdelings 97 (van 78), 78 (van 2), 142 (van 79), 79 (van 2), 105 (van 79), 80 (van 2), 103 (van 80), 81 (van 2), 176 (van 82), 82 (van 2), 88 (van 2), 83 (van 64), 101 (van 65), 136 (van 101), 141 (van 62), 92 (van 62), 94 (van 62), 196, 100 (van 67), 67 (van 2), 93 (van 60) en 60 (van 2), almal van Lot 1887, Pietermaritzburg, tot by die suidwestelikste baken van genoemde Onderverdeling 60; daarvandaan suidweswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die oostelikste baken van Onderverdeling 122 (van 68) van Lot 1887 Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan suidweswaarts, noordweswaarts en noordooswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Onderverdeling 122, Onderverdelings 68 (van 2), 177 (van 59) en Onderverdeling 59 (van 2), almal van Lot 1887, Pietermaritzburg, tot by die noordelikste baken van genoemde Onderverdeling 59 (van 2); daarvandaan noordooswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die noordwestelikste baken van Onderverdeling 117 (van 98) van Lot 1887, Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan noordooswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Onderverdeling 117 (van 98), Onderverdelings 98 (van 60), 99 (van 93), 118 (van 99), 61 (van 2), 196, 199, 92 (van 62), 62 (van 2), 63 (van 2), 64 (van 2), 113 (van 64) en Onderverdeling 90 (van 2), almal van Lot 1887, Pietermaritzburg, tot by die noordelikste baken van Onderverdeling 90 (van 78), die beginpunt.
- (2) Begin by die noordwestelikste baken van Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 2145, Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan noordooswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Onderverdeling 1 en Onderverdeling 7 (van 2), beide van Lot 2145, Pietermaritzburg, tot by die noordelikste baken van genoemde Onderverdeling 7; daarvandaan noordooswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die noordwestelikste baken van Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 2146, Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan noordooswaarts en suidooswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Onderverdeling 1 en

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Seventh day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety.

F. W. DE KLERK,
State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Cabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister of the Cabinet.

SCHEDULE

PIETERMARITZBURG: SECTION 19 FREE TRADING AREA

- (1) Beginning at the northernmost beacon of Sub. 90 (of 78) of Lot 1887, Pietermaritzburg; thence south-eastwards and south-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Sub. 90, Subs. 97 (of 78), 78 (of 2), 142 (of 79), 79 (of 2), 105 (of 79), 80 (of 2), 103 (of 80), 81 (of 2), 176 (of 82), 82 (of 2), 88 (of 2), 83 (of 64), 101 (of 65), 136 (of 101), 141 (of 62), 92 (of 62), 94 (of 62), 196, 100 (of 67), 67 (of 2), 93 (of 60) and 60 (of 2), all of Lot 1887, Pietermaritzburg, to the south-westernmost beacon of the said Sub. 60; thence south-westwards in a straight line to the easternmost beacon of Sub. 122 (of 68) of Lot 1887, Pietermaritzburg; thence south-westwards, north-westwards and north-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Sub. 122, Subs. 68 (of 2), 177 (of 59) and Sub. 59 (of 2), all of Lot 1887, Pietermaritzburg, to the northernmost beacon of the said Sub. 59 (of 2); thence north-eastwards in a straight line to the north-westernmost beacon of Sub. 117 (of 98) of Lot 1887, Pietermaritzburg; thence north-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Sub. 117 (of 98), Subs. 98 (of 60), 99 (of 93), 118 (of 99), 61 (of 2), 196, 199, 92 (of 62), 62 (of 2), 63 (of 2), 63 (of 2), 113 (of 64) and Sub. 90 (of 2) all of Lot 1887, Pietermaritzburg, to the northernmost beacon of Sub. 90 (of 78), the point of beginning.
- (2) Beginning at the north-westernmost beacon of Sub. 1 of Lot 2145, Pietermaritzburg; thence north-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Sub. 1 and Sub. 7 (of 2), both of Lot 2145, Pietermaritzburg, to the northernmost beacon of the said Sub. 7; thence north-eastwards in a straight line to the north-westernmost beacon of Sub. 1 of Lot 2146, Pietermaritzburg; thence north-eastwards and south-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area; the said Sub. 1 and Sub. 6, both of Lot 2146, Pietermaritzburg, to the south-easternmost beacon of the said Sub. 6; thence south-eastwards in a

Onderverdeling 6, beide van Lot 2146, Pietermaritzburg, tot by die suidoostelike baken van genoemde Onderverdeling 6; daarvandaan suidooswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die noordelike baken van Lot 2246, Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan suidooswaarts met die grens van Lot 2246, Pietermaritzburg langs tot by die westelike baken van Onderverdeling 2 van Lot 2247, Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan suidooswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die oostelike baken van Onderverdeling 8 van Lot 2244, Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grens van genoemde Onderverdeling 8 langs, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die noordelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan noordweswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die suidelike baken van Onderverdeling 4 van Lot 2145, Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Onderverdeling 4, Lot 2145, Onderverdelings 8, 3, 5 en 1, almal van Lot 2145, Pietermaritzburg, tot by die noordwestelike baken van Onderverdeling 1, die beginpunt.

(3) Begin by die noordelike baken van Onderverdeling 7 (van 4) van Lot 2244, Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan noordooswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die noordwestelike baken van Onderverdeling 2 van Lot 2247, Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan suidooswaarts en suidweswaarts met die grense van Lot 2246, Pietermaritzburg, langs tot by die suidelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan suidweswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die oostelike baken van Lot 2245, Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan suidweswaarts en noordweswaarts met die grense van Lot 2245, Pietermaritzburg, langs tot by die noordelike baken van Onderverdeling 7 (van 4) van Lot 2244, Pietermaritzburg, die beginpunt.

(4) Begin by die westelike baken van Onderverdeling 3 van Lot 2546, Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan suidooswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Genoemde Onderverdeling 3, Onderverdelings 4, 11, 10 en 2, almal van Lot 2546, Pietermaritzburg, tot by die suidelike baken van Onderverdeling 2 van Lot 2546, Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan suidweswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die oostelike baken van Onderverdeling 2 van Lot 2545, Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan suidweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Onderverdeling 2 en Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 2544, Pietermaritzburg, tot by die suidelike baken van genoemde Onderverdeling 1; daarvandaan suidweswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die oostelike baken van Lot 2572, Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan suidweswaarts en noordweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Lot 2572, Onderverdelings 1, 4 (van 2) en 5 (van 3), almal van Lot 2543, Pietermaritzburg, tot by die westelike baken van genoemde Onderverdeling 5 (van 3); daarvandaan noordooswaarts, suidooswaarts en noordooswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Onderverdeling 6

straight line to the northernmost beacon of Lot 2246, Pietermaritzburg; thence south-eastwards along the boundary of Lot 2246, Pietermaritzburg, to the westernmost beacon of Sub. 2 of Lot 2247, Pietermaritzburg; thence south-eastwards in a straight line to the easternmost beacon of Sub. 8 of Lot 2244, Pietermaritzburg; thence north-westwards along the boundary of the said Sub. 8, so as to exclude it from this area, to its northernmost beacon; thence north-westwards in a straight line to the southernmost beacon of Sub. 4 of Lot 2145, Pietermaritzburg; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Sub. 4, Lot 2145, Subs. 8, 3, 5 and 1, all of Lot 2145 Pietermaritzburg, to the north-westernmost beacon of Sub. 1, the point of beginning.

(3) Beginning at the northernmost beacon of Sub. 7 (of 4) of Lot 2244, Pietermaritzburg; thence north-eastwards in a straight line to the north-westernmost beacon of Sub. 2 of Lot 2247, Pietermaritzburg; thence south-eastwards and south-westwards along the boundaries of Lot 2246, Pietermaritzburg, to its southernmost beacon; thence south-westwards in a straight line to the easternmost beacon of Lot 2245, Pietermaritzburg; thence south-westwards and north-westwards along the boundaries of Lot 2245, Pietermaritzburg, to the northernmost beacon of Sub. 7 (of 4) of Lot 2244, Pietermaritzburg, the point of beginning.

(4) Beginning at the westernmost beacon of Sub. 3 of Lot 2546, Pietermaritzburg; thence south-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area: The said Sub. 3, Subs. 4, 11, 10 and 2, all of Lot 2546, Pietermaritzburg, to the southernmost beacon of Sub. 2 of Lot 2546, Pietermaritzburg; thence south-westwards in a straight line to the easternmost beacon of Sub. 2 of Lot 2545, Pietermaritzburg; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Sub. 2 and Sub. 1 of Lot 2544, Pietermaritzburg, to the southernmost beacon of the said Sub. 1; thence south-westwards in a straight line to the easternmost beacon of Lot 2572, Pietermaritzburg; thence south-westwards and north-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Lot 2572, Subs. 1, 4 (of 2) and 5 (of 3), all of Lot 2543, Pietermaritzburg, to the westernmost beacon of the said Sub. 5 (of 3); thence north-eastwards, south-eastwards and north-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area: Sub. 6 (of 3) of Lot 2540, Subs. 3 (of 1) and 7, both of Lot 2541, Lot 2562, Subs. 2 and 3, both of Lot 2542, Subs. 1 and 7 (of 1), both of Lot 2543, all of

(van 3) van Lot 2540, Onderverdelings 3 (van 1) en 7, beide van Lot 2541, Lot 2562, Onderverdelings 2 en 3, beide van Lot 2542, Onderverdelings 1 en 7 (van 1), beide van Lot 2543, almal van Pietermaritzburg, tot by die suidoostelike baken van genoemde Onderverdeling 7 (van 1); daarvandaan noordooswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die suidwestelike baken van Onderverdeling 6 (van 4) van Lot 2544, Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan noordooswaarts, suidooswaarts en noordooswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Genoemde Onderverdeling 6 (van 4) en Onderverdeling 4, beide van Lot 2544, en Onderverdeling 9 van Lot 2545, almal van Pietermaritzburg, tot by die oostelike baken van genoemde Onderverdeling 9; daarvandaan noordooswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die westelike baken van Onderverdeling 3 van Lot 2546, Pietermaritzburg, die beginpunt.

- (5) Begin by die noordelike baken van Onderverdeling 3 van Lot 2551, Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan suidooswaarts en suidweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Onderverdeling 3, Onderverdelings 2, 4, 6 en 5, almal van Lot 2551, Lot 2551, Onderverdelings 4 en 3, beide van Lot 2550, en Onderverdeling 7 van Lot 2549, almal van Pietermaritzburg, tot by die suidelike baken van genoemde Onderverdeling 7; daarvandaan suidweswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die oostelike baken van Onderverdeling 6 van Lot 2548, Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Genoemde Onderverdeling 6, Onderverdelings 1 en 3, beide van Lot 2548, almal van Pietermaritzburg, tot by die noordelike baken van genoemde Onderverdeling 3; daarvandaan noordwaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die suidelike baken van Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 2549, Pietermaritzburg; daarvandaan noordooswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Genoemde Onderverdeling 1, Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 2550, en Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 2551, almal van Pietermaritzburg, tot by die noordelike baken van Onderverdeling 3 van Lot 2551, die beginpunt.

Pietermaritzburg, to the south-easternmost beacon of the said Sub. 7 (of 1); thence north-eastwards in a straight line to the south-westernmost beacon of Sub. 6 (of 4) of Lot 2544, Pietermaritzburg; thence north-eastwards, south-eastwards and north-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area: The said Sub. 6 (of 4) and Sub. 4, both of Lot 2544, and Sub. 9 of Lot 2545, all of Pietermaritzburg, to the easternmost beacon of the said Sub. 9; thence north-eastwards in a straight line to the westernmost beacon of Sub. 3 of Lot 2546, Pietermaritzburg, the point of beginning.

- (5) Beginning at the northernmost beacon of Sub. 3 of Lot 2551, Pietermaritzburg; thence south-eastwards and south-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Sub. 3, Subs. 2, 4, 6 and 5, all of Lot 2551, Lot 2551, Subs. 4 and 3, both of Lot 2550, and Sub. 7 of Lot 2549, all of Pietermaritzburg, to the southernmost beacon of the said Sub. 7; thence south-westwards in a straight line to the easternmost beacon of Sub. 6 of Lot 2548, Pietermaritzburg; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area: The said Sub. 6, Subs. 1 and 3, both of Lot 2548, all of Pietermaritzburg, to the northernmost beacon of the said Sub. 3; thence northwards in a straight line to the southernmost beacon of Sub. 1 of Lot 2549, Pietermaritzburg; thence north-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area: The said Sub. 1, Sub. 1 of Lot 2550 and Sub. 1 of Lot 2551, all of Pietermaritzburg, to the northernmost beacon of Sub. 3 of Lot 2551, the point of beginning.

No. 141, 1990

INSTELLING VAN 'N VRYHANDELSGEBIED KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 19 (1) VAN DIE WET OP GROEPSGEBIEDE, 1966, TE DANNHAUSER, DISTRIK DANNHAUSER, PROVINSIE NATAL

Kragtens artikel 19 (1) van die Wet op Groepsgebiede, 1966 (Wet No. 36 van 1966), verklaar ek hierby dat, vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie Proklamasie, die bepalings van artikels 26 (1), 27, 35, 37 en 40 van genoemde Wet nie van toepassing is nie ten opsigte van enige gebou, grond of perseel in die gebied omskryf in die Bylae hiervan, onderworpe aan die voorwaarde dat die gebou, grond of perseel slegs vir handels-, kommersiële, professionele of godsdienstige en opvoedkundige doeleindes geokkupeer of gebruik mag word ingevolge 'n dorpsaanlegskema wat kragtens die een of ander wet in dié gebied in werking of bindend is.

No. 141, 1990

ESTABLISHMENT OF A FREE TRADING AREA UNDER SECTION 19 (1) OF THE GROUP AREAS ACT, 1966, AT DANNHAUSER, DISTRICT OF DANNHAUSER, PROVINCE OF NATAL

Under section 19 (1) of the Group Areas Act, 1966 (Act No. 36 of 1966), I hereby declare that, as from the date of publication of this Proclamation, the provisions of sections 26 (1), 27, 35, 37 and 40 of the said Act shall not be applicable in respect of any building, land or premises in the area defined in the Schedule hereto, subject to the condition that such building, land or premises may only be occupied or used for trading, commercial, professional or religious and educational purposes in terms of a town planning scheme which is in operation or binding under any law in that area.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Sewende dag van Augustus Eenduisend Negehonderd-en-negentig.

F. W. DE KLERK,
Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister van die Kabinet.

BYLAE

DANNHAUSER-VRYHANDELSGEBIED

Begin by die noordwestelikste baken van Lot 230, Dannhauser; daarvandaan noordooswaarts, suidooswaarts, noordooswaarts en suidooswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Lot 230, en Lotte 229, 121, 122 en 123, almal van Dannhauser, tot by die suidoostelikste baken van genoemde Lot 123; daarvandaan suidooswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die noordoostelikste baken van Lot 156, Dannhauser; daarvandaan suidooswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Lot 156, en Lot 155 en Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 154, beide van Dannhauser, tot by die suidoostelikste baken van genoemde Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 154; daarvandaan suidooswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die noordelikste baken van Lot 128, Dannhauser; daarvandaan suidweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Lot 128, en Lotte 209, 208 en 207, almal van Dannhauser, tot by die suidelikste baken van genoemde Lot 207; daarvandaan suidweswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die suidoostelikste baken van Onderverdeling 2 van Lot 205, Dannhauser; daarvandaan suidweswaarts met die grens van genoemde Onderverdeling 2 van Lot 205 langs, sodat dit by hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by die suidwestelikste baken daarvan; daarvandaan suidweswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die noordoostelikste baken van Onderverdeling 4 van Lot 203, Dannhauser; daarvandaan suidweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Onderverdeling 4 en Onderverdeling 5, beide van Lot 203, Lot 202 en Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 201, almal van Dannhauser, tot by die noordwestelikste baken van genoemde Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 201; daarvandaan suidweswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die suidelikste baken van Lot 178, Dannhauser; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grens van genoemde Lot 178 langs, sodat dit by hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by die suidoostelikste baken van Onderverdeling 14 (van 8) van Lot 180, Dannhauser; daarvandaan noordooswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die noordwestelikste baken van Lot 176, Dannhauser; daarvandaan noordooswaarts, suidooswaarts, noordooswaarts en suidooswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Lot 176, en Onderverdeling 3 van Lot 172 en Onderverdeling 6 van Lot 171, beide van Dannhauser, tot by die suidoostelikste baken van genoemde Onderverdeling 6 van Lot 171; daarvandaan noordooswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Lotte 171 en 168, beide van Dannhauser, tot by Baken c op die kaart van Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 168, Dannhauser; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grens van genoemde Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 168

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Seventh day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety.

F. W. DE KLERK,
State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Cabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister of the Cabinet.

SCHEDULE

DANNHAUSER FREE TRADING AREA

Beginning from the north-westernmost beacon of Lot 230, Dannhauser; thence north-eastwards, south-eastwards, north-eastwards and south-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Lot 230, and Lots 229, 121, 122 and 123, all of Dannhauser, to the south-easternmost beacon of the said Lot 123; thence south-eastwards in a straight line to the north-easternmost beacon of Lot 156, Dannhauser; thence south-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Lot 156, and Lot 155 and Sub. 1 of Lot 154; both of Dannhauser, to the south-easternmost beacon of the said Sub 1 of Lot 154; thence south-eastwards in a straight line to the northernmost beacon of Lot 128, Dannhauser; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Lot 128, and Lots 209, 208 and 207, all of Dannhauser, to the southernmost beacon of the said Lot 207; thence south-westwards in a straight line to the south-easternmost beacon of Sub. 2 of Lot 205, Dannhauser; thence south-westwards along the boundary of the said Sub. 2 of Lot 205, so as to include it in this area, to its south-westernmost beacon; thence south-westwards in a straight line to the north-easternmost beacon of Sub. 4 of Lot 203, Dannhauser; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Sub. 4 of Sub. 5, both of Lot 203, Lot 202 and Sub. 1 of Lot 201, all of Dannhauser, to the north-westernmost beacon of the said Sub. 1 of Lot 201; thence south-westwards in a straight line to the southernmost beacon of Lot 178, Dannhauser; thence north-westwards along the boundary of the said Lot 178, so as to include it in this area, to the south-easternmost beacon of Sub. 14 (of 8) of Lot 180, Dannhauser; thence north-eastwards in a straight line to the north-westernmost beacon of Lot 176 Dannhauser; thence north-eastwards, south-eastwards, north-eastwards and south-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Lot 176, and Sub. 3 of Lot 172 and Sub. 6 of Lot 171, both of Dannhauser, to the south-easternmost beacon of the said Sub. 6 of Lot 171; thence north-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area: Lots 171 and 168, both of Dannhauser, to Beacon c on

langs, sodat dit by hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by Baken k op 'n padserwituut, 10,67 m breed, oor genoemde Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 168; daarvandaan noordooswaarts met die suidelike kant van genoemde padserwituut oor die volgende eiendomme langs sodat genoemde padserwituut uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Genoemde Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 168, Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 167, Lot 165, Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 163, Lot 163, Onderverdelings 3, 7 (van 6) en 6, almal van Lot 162, Lot 161, en Onderverdelings 4 en 2, beide van Lot 161, almal van Dannhauser, tot by Baken E op die kaart van Onderverdeling 2 van Lot 161, Dannhauser; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Lotte 158 en 159, beide van Dannhauser, tot by die noordwestelike baken van genoemde Lot 159; daarvandaan noordweswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die suidwestelike baken van Lot 229, Dannhauser; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Lotte 229 en 230, tot by die noordwestelike baken van genoemde Lot 230, die beginpunt.

No. 142, 1990

VERKLARING VAN 'N GROEPSGEBIED INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP GROEPSGEBIEDE, 1966, TE MUNSTER, DISTRIK PORT SHEPSTONE, PROVINSIE NATAL

Kragtens artikel 23 van die Wet op Groepsgebiede, 1966 (Wet No. 36 van 1966), verklaar ek hierby dat die gebied omskryf in die Bylae hiervan, vanaf datum van publikasie van hierdie Proklamasie, 'n gebied is vir okkupasie en grondbesit deur lede van die Blanke groep.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Agtste dag van Augustus Eenduisend Negehonderd-en-negentig.

F. W. DE KLERK,
Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister van die Kabinet.

BYLAE

Begin by die noordoostelike baken van Lot 717, Glenmore, aan die suidwestelike grens van Lot 866, Palm Beach; daarvandaan suidooswaarts met die grens van genoemde Lot 866, Palm Beach, langs, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, en met die suidooswaartse verlenging van genoemde grens van Lot 866, Palm Beach, langs tot by die punt waar genoemde verlenging die hoogwaterlyn van die Indiese Oseaan sny; daarvandaan suidweswaarts met genoemde hoogwaterlyn van die Indiese Oseaan langs, tot by die punt waar dit die hoogwaterlyn van die linkeroewer van die Boboivier sny; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met genoemde hoogwaterlyn van die linkeroewer van die Boboivier langs tot by die punt waar dit die noordoostelike grens van die plaas Inhlanhlinhlu 4647 sny; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Genoemde plaas Inhlanhlinhlu 4647, die plaas Sea View 11948, Onderverdeling 1 van die plaas Sea View 11948 en die plaas Sea View 11948 tot by die noordwestelike baken van Onderverdeling 2

the diagram of Sub. 1 of Lot 168, Dannhauser; thence north-westwards along the boundary of the said Sub. 1 of Lot 168, so as to include it in this area, to Beacon k on a road servitude, 10,67 m wide, over the said Sub. 1 of Lot 168; thence north-eastwards along the southern edge of the said road servitude across the following properties so as to exclude the said road servitude from this area: The said Sub. 1 of Lot 168, Sub. 1 of Lot 167, Lot 165, Sub. 1 of Lot 163, Lot 163, Subs. 3, 7 (of 6) and 6, all of Lot 162, Lot 161, and Subs. 4 and 2, both of Lot 161, all of Dannhauser, to Beacon E on the diagram of Sub. 2 of Lot 161, Dannhauser; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: Lots 158 and 159, both of Dannhauser, to the north-westernmost beacon of the said Lot 159; thence north-westwards in a straight line to the south-westernmost beacon of Lot 229, Dannhauser; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Lots 229 and 230, to the north-westernmost beacon of the said Lot 230, the point of beginning.

No. 142, 1990

DECLARATION OF A GROUP AREA IN TERMS OF THE GROUP AREAS ACT, 1966, AT MUNSTER, DISTRICT OF PORT SHEPSTONE, PROVINCE OF NATAL

Under section 23 of the Group Areas Act, 1966 (Act No. 36 of 1966), I hereby declare that the area defined in the Schedule hereto shall, as from the date of publication of this Proclamation, be an area for occupation and ownership by members of the White Group.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Eighth day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety.

F. W. DE KLERK,
State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Cabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister of the Cabinet.

SCHEDULE

Beginning at the north-easternmost beacon of Lot 717, Glenmore, on the south-western boundary of Lot 866, Palm Beach; thence south-eastwards along the boundary of the said Lot 866, Palm Beach, so as to exclude it from this area, and along the prolongation south-eastwards of the said boundary of Lot 866, Palm Beach, to the point where it intersects the high-water mark of the Indian Ocean; thence south-westwards along the said high-water mark of the Indian Ocean to the point where it intersects the high-water mark of the left bank of the Boboi River; thence north-westwards up the said high-water mark of the left bank of the Boboi River to the point where it intersects the north-eastern boundary of the farm Inhlanhlinhlu 4647; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area: The said farm Inhlanhlinhlu 4647, the farm Sea View 11948, Sub. 1 of the farm Sea View 11948 and the farm Sea View 11948 to the north-westernmost beacon of Sub. 2 of Lot 1297, Leisure Bay; thence north-eastwards, north-westwards, north-eastwards and

van Lot 1297, Leisure Bay; daarvandaan noordooswaarts, noordweswaarts, noordooswaarts en suidooswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Onderverdeling 2 van Lot 1297, Lot 1301, Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 1302, Lot 1307 en Lot 1306, almal van Leisure Bay, tot by die oostelikste baken van genoemde Lot 1306; daarvandaan noord-waarts en noordweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Lot 1304, Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 1305, Lot 1305 en Lot 1304, almal van Leisure Bay, tot by die noordelikste baken van genoemde Lot 1304; daarvandaan noordooswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Lot 17, Umtamvuna 9697, Onderverdelings 5 (van 2), 1, 2, 4 en 3, almal van Lot 17, Umtamvuna 9697, en Lot 17, Umtamvuna 9697, tot by die noordelikste baken van Lot 1310, Leisure Bay; daarvandaan suidooswaarts, noordooswaarts, suidooswaarts en suidweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Lot 1310, Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 1310, Lot 1000, Onderverdeling 3 van Lot 1308 en Lot 1308, almal van Leisure Bay, tot by die suidoostelikste baken van genoemde Lot 1308; daarvandaan suidooswaarts en noordooswaarts met die grense van Lot 1311, Leisure Bay, langs sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word tot by die noordelikste baken van Lot 1234, Leisure Bay; daarvandaan algemeen noordwaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Lotte 169, 168, 772, 775 en Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 775, almal van Glenmore tot by die noordelikste baken van genoemde Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 775; daarvandaan suidooswaarts met die noordoostelike grens van Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 775 en Lot 775, beide van Glenmore langs, sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word tot by die noordoostelikste baken van genoemde Lot 775; daarvandaan noordooswaarts en suidooswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Lot 12BB, Umtamvuna 10065, Onderverdeling 8 van Lot 12Bb, Umtamvuna 10065, Lot 12Bb, Umtamvuna 10065, en Onderverdeling 4 van Lot 12BB, Umtamvuna 10065, tot by die punt waar die verlenging suidweswaarts van die noordwestelike grens van Lot 747, Glenmore, die noordoostelike grens van genoemde Onderverdeling 4 kruis; daarvandaan noordooswaarts met genoemde verlenging langs en suidooswaarts met die grense van genoemde Lot 747, Glenmore, langs sodat dit by hierdie gebied ingesluit word tot by die westelikste baken van Lot 209, Glenmore; daarvandaan noordooswaarts, weswaarts, noordooswaarts en suidooswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Lot 209, Lotte 200, 210, 226, 200, 259, 286, 200, 287, 314, 200, 766, Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 766, Lotte 766, 749, 752, 753, Onderverdeling 2 van Lot 753, Lotte 200, 760, Onderverdeling 1 van Lot 760 en Lot 760, almal van Glenmore, tot by die noordoostelikste baken van genoemde Lot 760; daarvandaan noordooswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Lotte 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 200, 562, 585, 586, 200, 728, 727, 719, 200, 718, 200 en 717, almal van Glenmore, tot by die noordoostelikste baken van genoemde Lot 717, die beginpunt.

south-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Sub. 2 of Lot 1297, Lot 1301, Sub. 1 of Lot 1302, Lot 1307 and Lot 1306, all of Leisure Bay, to the easternmost beacon of the said Lot 1306; thence northwards and north-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area: Lot 1304, Sub. 1 of Lot 1305, Lot 1305 and Lot 1304, all of Leisure Bay, to the northernmost beacon of the said Lot 1304; thence north-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area: Lot 17, Umtamvuna 9697, Subs. 5 (of 2), 1, 2, 4 and 3, all of Lot 17, Umtamvuna 9697, and Lot 17, Umtamvuna 9697, to the northernmost beacon of Lot 1310, Leisure Bay; thence south-eastwards, north-eastwards, south-eastwards and south-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Lot 1310, Sub. 1 of Lot 1310, Lot 1000, Sub. 3 of Lot 1308 and Lot 1308, all of Leisure Bay, to the south-easternmost beacon of the said Lot 1308; thence south-eastwards and north-eastwards along the boundaries of Lot 1311, Leisure Bay, so as to exclude it from this area, to the northernmost beacon of Lot 1234, Leisure Bay; thence generally northwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: Lots 169, 168, 772, 775 and Sub. 1 of Lot 775, all of Glenmore, to the northernmost beacon of the said Sub. 1 of Lot 775; thence south-eastwards along the north-eastern boundary of Sub. 1 of Lot 775 and Lot 775, both of Glenmore, so as to include them in this area, to the north-easternmost beacon of the said Lot 775; thence north-eastwards and south-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: Lot 12BB, Umtamvuna 10065, Sub. 8 of Lot 12Bb, Umtamvuna 10065, Lot 12Bb, Umtamvuna 10065, and Sub. 4 of Lot 12BB, Umtamvuna 10065, to the point where the prolongation south-westwards of the north-western boundary of Lot 747, Glenmore, intersects the north-eastern boundary of the said Sub. 4; thence north-eastwards along the said prolongation and south-eastwards along the boundaries of the said Lot 747, Glenmore, so as to include it in this area, to the westernmost beacon of Lot 209, Glenmore; thence north-eastwards, westwards, north-eastwards and south-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Lot 209, Lots 200, 210, 226, 200, 259, 286, 200, 287, 314, 200, 766, Sub. 1 of Lot 766, Lots 766, 749, 752, 753, Sub. 2 of Lot 753, Lots 200, 760, Sub. 1 of Lot 760 and Lot 760, all of Glenmore, to the north-easternmost beacon of the said Lot 760; thence north-eastwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: Lots 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 200, 562, 585, 586, 200, 728, 727, 719, 200, 718, 200 and 717, all of the Glenmore, to the north-easternmost beacon of the said Lot 717, the point of beginning.

No. 143, 1990

WYSIGING VAN PROKLAMASIE No. 300 VAN 1959 EN DIE VERKLARING VAN GROEPSGEBIEDE KRAGTENS DIE WET OP GROEPSGEBIEDE, 1966, TE CERES, DISTRIK CERES, PROVINSIE DIE KAAP DIE GOEIE HOOP

Kragtens—

A. artikel 33 van die Wet op Groepsgebiede, 1966 (Wet No. 36 van 1966), wysig ek Proklamasie No. 300 van 1959 deur die gebied omskryf in paragraaf (2) in die Bylae hiervan uit te sluit uit die gebied omskryf in paragraaf (a) in die Bylae daarvan; en

B. artikel 23 van die genoemde Wet verklaar ek hierby dat—

(i) die gebied omskryf in paragraaf (1) van die Bylae hiervan, vanaf datum van publikasie van hierdie Proklamasie, 'n gebied is vir okkupasie en grondbesit deur lede van die Blanke groep; en

(ii) die gebied omskryf in paragraaf (2) van die Bylae hiervan, vanaf datum van publikasie van hierdie Proklamasie, 'n gebied is vir okkupasie en grondbesit deur lede van die Gekleurde groep.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Agtste dag van Augustus Eenduisend Negehonderd-en-negentig.

F. W. DE KLERK,
Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister van die Kabinet.

BYLAE**BLANKE GROEP**

(1) Erwe 4802 (Dorpsuitbreiding 26, Algemene Plan TP 10979) en 1883 Ceres, in hul geheel.

GEKLEURDE GROEP

(2) Erf 2892 Ceres, in sy geheel.

No. 144, 1990

WYSIGING VAN PROKLAMASIE No. 173 VAN 1970 KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 33 VAN DIE WET OP GROEPSGEBIEDE, 1966, TE ALBERTON, DISTRIK ALBERTON, PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL

Kragtens artikel 33 van die Wet op Groepsgebiede, 1966 (Wet No. 36 van 1966), wysig ek hierby Proklamasie No. 173 van 1970 vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie Proklamasie deur die gebiede omskryf in paragrawe (a) en (b) van die Bylae hiervan uit te sluit uit die gebied omskryf in die Bylae daarvan.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Sewende dag van Augustus Eenduisend Negehonderd-en-negentig.

F. W. DE KLERK,
Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister van die Kabinet.

No. 143, 1990

AMENDMENT OF PROCLAMATION No. 300 OF 1959 AND THE DECLARATION OF GROUP AREAS IN TERMS OF THE GROUP AREAS ACT, 1966, AT CERES, DISTRICT OF CERES, PROVINCE OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

Under—

A. section 33 of the Group Areas Act, 1966 (Act No. 36 of 1966), I hereby amend Proclamation No. 300 of 1959 by the exclusion of the area defined in paragraph (2) in the Schedule hereto from the area defined in paragraph (a) in the Schedule thereto; and

B. section 23 of the said Act I hereby declare that—

(i) the area defined in paragraph (1) of the Schedule hereto shall, as from the date of publication of this Proclamation, be an area for occupation and ownership by members of the White group; and

(ii) the area defined in paragraph (2) of the Schedule hereto shall, as from the date of publication of this Proclamation, be an area for occupation and ownership by members of the Coloured group.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Eighth day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety.

F. W. DE KLERK,
State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Cabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister of the Cabinet.

SCHEDULE**WHITE GROUP**

(1) Erven 4802 (Town Extension 26, General Plan TP 10979) and 1883 Ceres, in their entirety.

COLOURED GROUP

(2) Erf 2892 Ceres, in its entirety.

No. 144, 1990

AMENDMENT OF PROCLAMATION No. 173 OF 1970 UNDER SECTION 33 OF THE GROUP AREAS ACT, 1966, AT ALBERTON, DISTRICT OF ALBERTON, PROVINCE OF THE TRANSVAAL

Under section 33 of the Group Areas Act, 1966 (Act No. 36 of 1966), I hereby amend Proclamation No. 173 of 1970 from the date of publication of this Proclamation by the exclusion of the areas defined in paragraphs (a) and (b) of the Schedule hereto from the area defined in the Schedule thereto.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Seventh day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety.

F. W. DE KLERK,
State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Cabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister of the Cabinet.

BYLAE

(a) Die dorp Eden Park-Wes in sy geheel, volgens Algemene Plan A 3920/81.

(b) Die dorp Eden Park-Wes-uitbreiding 1 in sy geheel, volgens Algemene Plan A 3612/81.

No. 145, 1990

INSTELLING VAN 'N VRYHANDELSGEBIED Kragtens ARTIKEL 19 (1) VAN DIE WET OP GROEPSGEBIEDE, 1966, TE BENONI, DISTRIK BENONI, PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL

Kragtens artikel 19 (1) van die Wet op Groepsgebiede, 1966 (Wet No. 36 van 1966), verklaar ek hierby dat, vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie Proklamasie, die bepalings van artikels 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 35, 37 en 40 van genoemde Wet nie van toepassing is nie ten opsigte van enige gebou, grond of perseel in die gebied omskryf in die Bylae hiervan, onderworpe aan die voorwaarde dat die gebou, grond of perseel slegs vir handels-, kommersiële, professionele of godsdienstige en opvoedkundige doeleindes geokkupeer of gebruik mag word ingevolge 'n dorpsaanlegskema wat kragtens die een of ander wet in dié gebied in werking of bindend is.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Vyf-en-twintigste dag van Julie Eenduisend Negehoonderd-en-negentig.

F. W. DE KLERK,
Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister van die Kabinet.

BYLAE

Gedeelte 385, groot 7,2904 hektaar, van die plaas Kleinfontein 67 IR, volgens Kaart A 1520/88.

No. 146, 1990

WYSIGING VAN PROKLAMASIE No. 150 VAN 1958 INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP GROEPSGEBIEDE, 1966, TE PRETORIA, DISTRIK PRETORIA, PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL

Kragtens artikel 33 van die Wet op Groepsgebiede, 1966 (Wet No. 36 van 1966), wysig ek Proklamasie No. 150 van 1958 deur die gebied omskryf in die Bylae van hierdie Proklamasie uit te sluit uit die gebied omskryf in die Bylae van daardie Proklamasie.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Sewende dag van Augustus Eenduisend Negehoonderd-en-negentig.

F. W. DE KLERK,
Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister van die Kabinet.

SCHEDULE

(a) The Township of Eden Park West in its entirety, *vide* General Plan A 3920/81.

(b) The Township of Eden Park West Extension 1 in its entirety, *vide* General Plan A 3612/81.

No. 145, 1990

ESTABLISHMENT OF A FREE TRADING AREA UNDER SECTION 19 (1) OF THE GROUP AREAS ACT, 1966, AT BENONI, DISTRICT OF BENONI, PROVINCE OF THE TRANSVAAL

Under section 19 (1) of the Group Areas Act, 1966 (Act No. 36 of 1966), I hereby declare that, as from the date of publication of this Proclamation, the provisions of sections 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 35, 37 and 40 of the said Act shall not be applicable in respect of any building, land or premises in the area defined in the Schedule hereto, subject to the condition that such building, land or premises may only be occupied or used for trading, commercial, professional or religious and educational purposes in terms of a town planning scheme which is in operation or binding under any law in that area.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Twenty-fifth day of July One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety.

F. W. DE KLERK,
State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Cabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister of the Cabinet.

SCHEDULE

Portion 385, in extent 7,2904 hectares, of the farm Kleinfontein 67 IR, *vide* Diagram A 1520/88.

No. 146, 1990

AMENDMENT OF PROCLAMATION No. 150 OF 1958 IN TERMS OF THE GROUP AREAS ACT, 1966, AT PRETORIA, DISTRICT OF PRETORIA, PROVINCE OF THE TRANSVAAL

Under section 33 of the Group Areas Act, 1966 (Act No. 36 of 1966), I hereby amend Proclamation No. 150 of 1958 to exclude the area defined in the Schedule to this Proclamation from the area defined in the Schedule to that Proclamation.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Seventh day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety.

F. W. DE KLERK,
State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Cabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister of the Cabinet.

BYLAE

Begin by Baken S op Kaart A 5416/86 van die plaas Atteridgeville 607 JR; daarvandaan algemeen noord-ooswaarts met die noordwestelike grense van Gedeelte 294 (Kaart A 482/72) en Gedeelte 293 (Kaart A 481/72) albei van die plaas Pretoria Town and Townlands 351 JR langs tot by Baken C van laasgenoemde gedeelte; daarvandaan suidwaarts met die oostelike grens van genoemde Gedeelte 293 (Kaart A 481/72) langs tot by Baken D daarvan; daarvandaan suidweswaarts met die suidoostelike grens van genoemde Gedeeltes 293 (Kaart A 481/72) en 294 (Kaart A 482/72) langs tot by Baken V op genoemde Kaart A 5416/86 van eersgenoemde plaas; daarvandaan noordweswaarts in 'n reguit lyn oor genoemde Gedeelte 294 van die plaas Pretoria Town and Townlands 351 JR tot by genoemde Baken S op genoemde Kaart A 5416/86 van die plaas Atteridgeville 607 JR, die beginpunt.

No. 147, 1990

**VERKLARING VAN 'N VRYEVESTIGINGS-
GEBIED KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 2 VAN DIE WET OP
VRYEVESTIGINGSGEBIEDE, 1988, GELEË TE
OTTERY/WETTON, DISTRIK KAAPSTAD, PRO-
VINSIE DIE KAAP DIE GOEIE HOOP**

Kragtens artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Vryevestigingsgebiede, 1988 (Wet No. 102 van 1988), verklaar ek hierby dat die gebied omskryf in die Bylae hiervan, vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie Proklamasie, 'n vryevestigingsgebied is.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Agtste dag van Augustus Eenduisend Negehoonderd-en-negentig.

F. W. DE KLERK,
Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister van die Kabinet.

BYLAE**Gebied VV**

Begin by die noordwestelike baken van Erf 1940, Ottery; daarvandaan noordooswaarts met die noordwestelike grens van genoemde Erf 1940 en die verlenging daarvan langs tot by die punt waar dit die middel van Strandfonteinweg kruis; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die middel van genoemde Strandfonteinweg en van Lansdowneweg langs tot by die punt waar die middel van laasgenoemde straat die noordweswaartse verlenging van die suidwestelike grens van Erf 470, Wetton, kruis; daarvandaan suidooswaarts met laasgenoemde verlenging en die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word: Genoemde Erf 470 en Erwe 880, oor Doigweg, 886, oor Blomhofweg, 885, oor Greenwayweg, 881 en 887, tot by die suidelikste baken van laasgenoemde erf; daarvandaan suidweswaarts in 'n reguit lyn oor naamlose pad 9,45 m tot by die noordelikste baken van Gedeelte 1 van Plaas 639, administratiewe distrik Kaap; daarvandaan suidooswaarts met die grense van laasgenoemde gedeelte en Gedeelte 13 van genoemde Plaas 639 langs, sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by die oostelikste baken van laasgenoemde gedeelte; daarvandaan suid-ooswaarts in 'n reeks reguit lyne deur die suidoostelike baken van Gedeelte 12 van genoemde Plaas 639 tot by die noordelikste baken van

SCHEDULE

Beginning at Beacon S on Diagram A 5416/86 of the farm Atteridgeville 607 JR; thence generally north-eastwards along the north-western boundaries of Portion 294 (Diagram A 482/72) and Portion 293 (Diagram A 481/72) both of the farm Pretoria Town and Townlands 351 JR to Beacon C of the last-mentioned portion; thence southwards along the eastern boundary of the said Portion 293 (Diagram A 481/72) to Beacon D thereof; thence south-westwards along the south-eastern boundaries of the said Portions 293 (Diagram A 481/72) and 294 (Diagram A 482/72) to Beacon V on the said Diagram A 5416/86 of the first-mentioned farm; thence north-westwards in a straight line across the said Portion 294 of the farm Pretoria Town and Townlands 351 JR to the said Beacon S on the said Diagram A 5416/86 of the farm Atteridgeville 607 JR, the point of beginning.

No. 147, 1990

**DECLARATION OF A FREE SETTLEMENT
AREA IN TERMS OF SECTION 2 OF THE FREE
SETTLEMENT AREAS ACT, 1988, SITUATED AT
OTTERY/WETTON, DISTRICT OF CAPE TOWN,
PROVINCE OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE**

Under section 2 (1) of the Free Settlement Areas Act, 1988 (Act No. 102 of 1988), I hereby declare that the area defined in the Schedule hereto shall, as from the date of publication of this Proclamation, be a free settlement area.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Eighth day of August, One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety.

F. W. DE KLERK,
State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Cabinet.

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister of the Cabinet.

SCHEDULE**Area VV**

Beginning at the north-western beacon of Erf 1940, Ottery; thence north-eastwards along the north-western boundary of the said Erf 1940 and the prolongation thereof to the point where it intersects the middle of Strandfontein Road; thence north-westwards along the middle of the said Strandfontein Road and Lansdowne Road to the point where the middle of the last-mentioned street intersects the north-westerly prolongation of the south-western boundary of Erf 470, Wetton; thence south-eastwards along the last-mentioned prolongation and along the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area: The said Erf 470 and Erven 880, across Doig Road, 886, across Blomhof Road, 885, across Greenway Road, 881 and 887, to the southernmost beacon of the last-mentioned erf; thence south-westwards in a straight line across nameless road 9,45 m to the northernmost beacon of Portion 1 of Farm 639, Administrative District of the Cape; thence south-eastwards along the boundaries of the last-mentioned portion and Portion 13 of the said Farm 639, so as to include them in this area, to the easternmost beacon of the last-mentioned portion; thence south-eastwards in a series of straight lines through the southeastern beacon of Portion 12 of the said Farm 639 to the northernmost beacon of Portion 5

Gedeelte 5 van Plaas 634; daarvandaan suidweswaarts met die grense van die volgende eiendomme langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Genoemde Gedeelte 5 van Plaas 634, Gedeelte 6 van genoemde Plaas 634, Gedeelte 1 van Plaas 636, Plaas 640 en Gedeelte 1 van genoemde Plaas 640, tot by die suidwestelike baken van laasgenoemde gedeelte; daarvandaan weswaarts in 'n reguit lyn oor genoemde Strandfonteinweg tot by die oostelike baken van Erf 1449, Ottery; daarvandaan suidweswaarts met die suidoostelike grens van laasgenoemde erf langs tot by die oostelike baken van Erf 1220; daarvandaan suidweswaarts met die grense van genoemde Erf 1220 en Erwe 1226 en 1222 langs, sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by die suidelike baken van laasgenoemde erf; daarvandaan suidweswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die oostelike baken van Erf 1061; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grens van laasgenoemde erf langs, sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die noordelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan noordweswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die suidelike baken van Erf 2712 (Algemene Plan 12202); daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grens van genoemde Erf 2712 en Erf 2876 langs, sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word, tot by die westelike baken van laasgenoemde erf; daarvandaan noordweswaarts in 'n reguit lyn tot by die oostelike baken van Erf 3160; daarvandaan noordweswaarts met die grense van laasgenoemde erf en Erf 156 [Ottery Station-landgoed, Algemene Plan 0.12 (2834)] langs, sodat hulle uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word, tot by die noordwestelike baken van Erf 1940, Ottery, die beginpunt.

No. 148, 1990

VERKLARING VAN 'N VRYEVESTIGINGS- GEBIED KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 2 VAN DIE WET OP VRYEVESTIGINGSGEBIEDE, 1988, GELEË TE ZUURBEKOM, DISTRIK WESTONARIA, PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL

Kragtens artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Vryevestigingsgebiede, 1988 (Wet No. 102 van 1988), verklaar ek hierby dat die gebied omskryf in die Bylae hiervan, vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie Proklamasie, 'n vryevestigingsgebied is.

Gegee onder my Hand en die Seël van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te Pretoria, op hede die Agste dag van Augustus Eenduiseend Negehoonderd-en-negentig.

F. W. DE KLERK,
Staatspresident.

Op las van die Staatspresident-in-Kabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister van die Kabinet.

BYLAE

VRYEVESTIGINGSGEBIED: ZUURBEKOM (WESTONARIA)

Begin by Baken F2 op Kaart A 2637/89 (M 849), vervaardig vir Proklamasiedoeleindes, oor die plaas Zuurbekom 297 IQ; daarvandaan algemeen ooswaarts in 'n reeks reguit lyne deur Bakens E2, D2, C2, B2, A2, Z1, Y1, X1, W1, V1, U1, T1, S1, R1, Q1, P1 en O1 op genoemde Kaart A 2637/89, tot by Baken N1 daarop; daarvandaan ooswaarts in 'n reguit lyn oor die volgende gedeeltes van die plaas Zuurbekom 297 IQ: Gedeelte 15 (Kaart A 4113/43), Gedeelte 78 (Kaart A 6667/04) en genoemde Gedeelte 15, tot by Baken B op

of Farm 634; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Portion 5 of Farm 634, Portion 6 of the said Farm 634, Portion 1 of Farm 636, Farm 640 and Portion 1 of the said Farm 640; to the southwestern beacon of the last-mentioned portion; thence westwards in a straight line across the said Strandfontein Road to the easternmost beacon of Erf 1449, Ottery; thence south-westwards along the south-eastern boundary of the last-mentioned erf the easternmost beacon of Erf 1220; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the said Erf 1220 and Erven 1226 and 1222, so as to include them in this area, to the southernmost beacon of the last-mentioned erf; thence south-westwards in a straight line to the easternmost beacon of Erf 1061; thence north-westwards along the boundary of the last-mentioned erf, so as to exclude it from this area, to the northernmost beacon thereof; thence north-westwards in a straight line to the southernmost beacon of Erf 2712 (General Diagram 12202); thence north-westwards along the boundary of the said Erf 2712 and Erf 2876, so as to include them in this area, to the westernmost beacon of the last-mentioned erf; thence north-westwards in a straight line to the easternmost beacon of Erf 3160; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of the last-mentioned erf and Erf 156 [Ottery Station Estate, General Diagram 0.12 (2834)], so as to exclude them from this area, to the north-western beacon of Erf 1940, Ottery, the point of beginning.

No. 148, 1990

DECLARATION OF A FREE SETTLEMENT AREA IN TERMS OF SECTION 2 OF THE FREE SETTLEMENT AREAS ACT, 1988, SITUATED AT ZUURBEKOM, DISTRICT OF WESTONARIA, PROVINCE OF THE TRANSVAAL

Under section 2 (1) of the Free Settlement Areas Act, 1988 (Act No. 102 of 1988), I hereby declare that the area defined in the Schedule hereto shall, as from the date of publication of this Proclamation, be a free settlement area.

Given under my Hand and the Seal of the Republic of South Africa at Pretoria this Eighth day of August One thousand Nine hundred and Ninety.

F. W. DE KLERK,
State President.

By Order of the State President-in-Cabinet:

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister of the Cabinet.

SCHEDULE

FREE SETTLEMENT AREA: ZUURBEKOM (WESTONARIA)

Beginning at Beacon F2 on Diagram A 2637/89 (M 849), framed for Proclamation purposes, across the farm Zuurbekom 297 IQ; thence generally eastwards in a series of straight lines through Beacons E2, D2, C2, B2, A2, Z1, Y1, X1, W1, V1, U1, T1, S1, R1, Q1, P1 and O1 on the said Diagram A 2637/89, to Beacon N1 thereon; thence eastwards in a straight line across the following portions of the farm Zuurbekom 297 IQ: Portion 15 (Diagram A 4113/43), Portion 78 (Diagram A 6667/04) and the said Portion 15, to Beacon B on

Kaart A 7079/67, vervaardig vir Servituutdoeleindes, oor genoemde Gedeelte 15 (Kaart A 4113/43); daarvan daan suidwaarts met die oostelikste grens van genoemde Gedeelte 15 (Kaart 4113/43) langs tot by Baken C daarvandaan; daarvandaan verder suidwaarts en weswaarts met die grense van die volgende gedeeltes van genoemde plaas Zuurbekom 297 IQ langs sodat hulle by hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Gedeelte 41 (Kaart A 2488/44), Restant van Gedeelte 1, groot 412,3349 hektaar (Kaart A 223/15), Gedeelte 2 (Kaart A 969/24) en genoemde Restant van Gedeelte 1 (Kaart A 223/15), tot by Baken D van laasgenoemde gedeelte; daarvandaan verder weswaarts en noordwaarts met die suidelike en westelike grense van West Rand-landbouhoewes-uitbreiding 1 (Algemene Plan A 1257/46) langs, tot by genoemde Baken F2 op Kaart A 2637/89, vervaardig vir Proklamasiedoeleindes, oor die plaas Zuurbekom 297 IQ, die beginpunt.

GOEWERMENKENNISGEWINGS

ADMINISTRASIE: VOLKSRAAD

DEPARTEMENT VAN ONDERWYS EN KULTUUR

No. 1976

24 Augustus 1990

WYSIGING VAN DIE GRENSE VAN DIE SKOOLRAADSDISTRIKTE VAN DIE SKOOL- RADE MIDDELBURG EN NELSPRUIT

Ek, Petrus Johannes Clase, Minister van Onderwys en Kultuur, wysig hierby, kragtens artikel 14 (c) van die Wet op Onderwysaangeleenthede (Volksraad), 1988 (Wet No. 70 van 1988), die grense van die skoolraadsdistrikte van die skoolrade Middelburg en Nelspruit ooreenkomstig die Bylae.

P. J. CLASE,

Minister van Onderwys en Kultuur.

BYLAE

1. Die grense van die skoolraadsdistrik van die Skoolraad Middelburg word gewysig deur die plase Roodekrans 133, Doornhoek 324, Vlakfontein 323, Elandsfontein 322, Groenvlei 353, Hartbeesspruit 361, De Goedeheop 362, Driefontein 377, Dalmanutha 376, uit te sluit en die plase Donkerhoek 138, Mooiplaats 328, Vlughtfontein 330, Waterval 331, Doornhoek 344, Kaalbooi 368, Weltevreden 369, Elandshoek 536, Mamre 535, Slaaihoek 540, Weltevreden 537, Hofmeyer 613 tot by die suidoostelike hoekbaken van Hofmeyer 613, Doornhoek 614, Welgeluk 371, Treurfontein 373, Schoonwater 374, Uitkoms 390, Bermondsey 391, Elandsfontein 389, Bloemfontein 399, Paardekraal alias Kalabaslaagte 419 tot by die suidwestelike baken van Welgelegen 400, suid van die dorp Machadodorp; vandaar algemeen noord-, wes- en weer algemeen noordwaarts met die grense van en insluitende die plaas Welgelegen 400, in te sluit.

Diagram A 7079/67, framed for Servitude purposes, across the said Portion 15 (Diagram A 4113/43); thence southwards along the easternmost boundary of the said Portion 15 (Diagram A 4113/43) to Beacon C thereof; thence further southwards and westwards along the boundaries of the following portions of the said farm Zuurbekom 297 IQ so as to include them in this area: Portion 41 (Diagram A 2488/44), Remainder of Portion 1, in extent 412, 3349 hectares (Diagram A 223/15), Portion 2 (Diagram A 969/24) and the said Remainder of Portion 1 (Diagram A 223/15), to Beacon D of the last-mentioned portion; thence further westwards and northwards along the southern and western boundaries of West Rand Agricultural Holdings Extension 1 (General Plan A 1257/46) to the said Beacon F2 on Diagram A 2637/89, framed for Proclamation purposes, across the farm Zuurbekom 297 IQ, the point of beginning.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES

ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND CULTURE

No. 1976

24 August 1990

AMENDMENT OF THE BOUNDARIES OF THE SCHOOL BOARD DISTRICTS OF THE MIDDELBURG AND NELSPRUIT SCHOOL BOARDS

I, Petrus Johannes Clase, Minister of Education and Culture, under section 14 (c) of the Education Affairs Act (House of Assembly), 1988 (Act No. 70 of 1988), hereby amend the boundaries of the school board districts of the Middelburg and Nelspruit School Boards in accordance with the Schedule.

P. J. CLASE,

Minister of Education and Culture.

SCHEDULE

1. The boundaries of the school board district of the Middelburg School Board are amended to exclude the farms Roodekrans 133, Doornhoek 324, Vlakfontein 323, Elandsfontein 322, Groenvlei 353, Hartbeesspruit 361, De Goedeheop 362, Driefontein 377, Dalmanutha 376, and to include the farms Donkerhoek 138, Mooiplaats 328, Vlughtfontein 330, Waterval 331, Doornhoek 344, Kaalbooi 368, Weltevreden 369, Elandshoek 536, Mamre 535, Slaaihoek 540, Weltevreden 537, Hofmeyer 613 to the south-eastern beacon of Hofmeyer 613, Doornhoek 614, Welgeluk 371, Treurfontein 373, Schoonwater 374, Uitkoms 390, Bermondsey 391, Elandsfontein 389, Bloemfontein 399, Paardekraal alias Kalabaslaagte 419 to the south-western beacon of Welgelegen 400, south of Machadodorp; from there generally north-, west- and again generally northwards with the boundaries of and including the farm Welgelegen 400.

2. Die grense van die skoolraadsdistrik van die Skoolraad Nelspruit word gewysig deur die plase Hofmeyer 613, Doornhoek 614, Welgeluk 371, Treurfontein 373, Schoonwater 374, Bermondsey 391, Elandsfontein 389, Bloemfontein 399, Paardekraal alias Kalabaslaagte 419 tot by die suidwestelike baken van Welgelegen 400, suid van die dorp Machadodorp; vandaar algemeen noord-, wes- en weer algemeen noordwaarts met die grense van en insluitende die plase Welgelegen 400, Zevenfontein 388, Rietvlei 375, Schoongezicht 364, De Kroon 363, De Goede Hoop 352, Goedewater 359, Waterval 351, Winnaarspoort 350, Farrefontein 349, Valkfontein 325, Wachteenbeetjieshoek 327, Donkerhoek 138, uit te sluit en die plase Uitkomst 541, Uitzicht 533, Houtboschloop 534, Rietspruit 473, Schoonspruit 340, Doornhoek 341, Kindergoed 332, Goedeverwachting 334, Hartebeesfontein 333, Zondagskraal 145, Doornhoek 143, Wilgekraal 141, in te sluit.

DEPARTEMENT VAN BEPLANNING EN PROVINSIALE SAKE

No. 1975

24 Augustus 1990

ONDERSOEK NA DIE VERANDERING VAN DIE REGSGEBIED VAN DIE PLAASLIKE GEBIEDSKOMITEE VAN NORTHAM, ALTERNATIEWELIK DIE VERANDERING VAN DIE REGSGEBIED VAN DIE STADSRAAD VAN THABAZIMBI, DEUR DIE VOORGESTELDE INLYWING VAN SEKERE GROND

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 7G (1) van die Wet op die Bevordering van Plaaslike Owerheidsaangeleenthede, 1983 (Wet No. 91 van 1983), soos gewysig, dat die Administrateur van Transvaal ingevolge artikel 7F (1) (a) van gemelde Wet, die Afbakeningsraad vir Plaaslike Owerheidsgebiede versoek het om ondersoek in te stel na en hom van advies te dien oor die wenslikheid of andersins van—

(a) die verandering van die regsgebied van die Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee van Northam deur die inlywing van die gebied in Bylae A hiervan beskrywe; of

(b) die verandering van die regsgebied van die Stadsraad van Thabazimbi deur die inlywing van die gebied in Bylae B hiervan beskrywe.

Die versoek, asook kaarte waarop die betrokke gebiede aangedui word, lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Afbakeningsraad vir Plaaslike Owerheidsgebiede, Nedbankgalery 520, Esselenstraat, Sunnyside, en by die volgende kantore:

Die Stadsklerk
Munisipale Gebou
Rietbokstraat 7
THABAZIMBI

Die Uitvoerende Direkteur
Gemeenskapsontwikkeling
Blok B, Kamer 213
TPA-gebou
PRETORIA

Die Voorsitter
Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee van Northam
Leeukoppiestraat 254
NORTHAM.

2. The boundaries of the school board district of the Nelspruit School Board are amended to exclude the farms Hofmeyer 613, Doornhoek 614, Welgeluk 371, Treurfontein 373, Schoonwater 374, Bermondsey 391, Elandsfontein 389, Bloemfontein 399, Paardekraal alias Kalabaslaagte 419 to the south-western beacon of Welgelegen 400, south of Machadodorp; from there generally north-, west- and again generally northwards with the boundaries of and including the farms Welgelegen 400, Zevenfontein 388, Rietvlei 375, Schoongezicht 364, De Kroon 363, De Goede Hoop 352, Goedewater 359, Waterval 351, Winnaarspoort 350, Farrefontein 349, Valkfontein 325, Wachteenbeetjieshoek 327, Donkerhoek 138, and to include the farms Uitkomst 541, Uitzicht 533, Houtboschloop 534, Rietspruit 473, Schoonspruit 340, Doornhoek 341, Kindergoed 332, Goedeverwachting 334, Hartebeesfontein 333, Zondagskraal 145, Doornhoek 143, Wilgekraal 141.

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

No. 1975

24 August 1990

ENQUIRY INTO THE ALTERATION OF THE AREA OF JURISDICTION OF THE LOCAL AREA COMMITTEE OF NORTHAM, ALTERNATIVELY THE ALTERATION OF THE AREA OF JURISDICTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THABAZIMBI, BY THE PROPOSED INCORPORATION OF CERTAIN LAND

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 7G (1) of the Promotion of Local Government Affairs Act, 1983 (Act No. 91 of 1983), as amended, that the Administrator of Transvaal has in terms of section 7F (1) (a) of the said Act, requested the Demarcation Board for Local Government Areas to hold an enquiry into and to advise him on the desirability or otherwise of—

(a) the alteration of the area of jurisdiction of the Local Area Committee of Northam by the incorporation of the area described in Schedule A hereof; or

(b) the alteration of the area of jurisdiction of the City Council of Thabazimbi by the incorporation of the area described in Schedule B hereof.

The said request, as well as maps indicating the areas concerned, is open to inspection at the office of the Secretary of the Demarcation Board for Local Government Areas, 520 Nedbank Gallery, Esselen Street, Sunnyside, and at the following offices:

The Town Clerk
Municipal Building
7 Rietbok Street
THABAZIMBI

The Executive Director
Community Development
Block B, Room 213
TPA Building
PRETORIA

The Chairman
Local Area Committee of Northam
254 Leeukoppie Street
NORTHAM.

Skriftelike besware teen of vertoë in verband met die voorgestelde afbakening kan *in sewevoud* voor of op **17 September 1990** by die Sekretaris van die Afbakeningsraad vir Plaaslike Owerheidsgebiede, Priwaatsak X644, Pretoria, 0001, ingedien word.

Die Afbakeningsraad sal op die ondergemelde datum, plek en tyd vergader om enige getuienis en vertoë aan te hoor van diegene wat besware en vertoë na aanleiding van hierdie kennisgewing ingedien het:

Datum:

22 Oktober 1990.

Plek:

Ontspanningsklubsaal, Middeldriftdorpsgebied.

Tyd:

10:00.

BYLAE A

Die volgende gedeeltes van die plaas Middeldrift 379 KQ:

(i) Die Resterende Gedeelte van die plaas, groot 726,0043 hektaar, volgens Kaart A 3902/25.

(ii) Gedeelte 3, groot 484,3046 hektaar, volgens Kaart A 595/26.

(iii) Gedeelte 4, groot 484,3046 hektaar, volgens Kaart A 596/26.

BYLAE B

Die volgende gedeeltes van die plaas Middeldrift 379 KQ:

(i) Die Resterende Gedeelte van die plaas, groot 726,0043 hektaar, volgens Kaart A 3902/25.

(ii) Gedeelte 4, groot 484,3046 hektaar, volgens Kaart A 596/26.

(Verwysing: 12/2/9/4/22-23)

C. J. DE WAAL,
Sekretaris: Afbakeningsraad.

No. 1977

24 Augustus 1990

RAAD VIR DIE KOÖRDINERING VAN PLAAS- LIKE OWERHEIDSAANGELEENTHEDE. — AANWYSING VAN PERSONE OF INSTELLINGS VIR DOELEINDES VAN LIDMAATSKAP

Ek, Hermanus Jakobus Kriel, maak hiermee vir algemene inligting bekend, dat ek ingevolge die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 14 van die Wet op die Bevordering van Plaaslike Owerheidsaangeleenthede, 1983 (Wet No. 91 van 1983), die Vereniging van Verenigde Munisipaliteite van Suid-Afrika as instelling aanwys om in die Raad vir die Koördinering van Plaaslike Owerheidsaangeleenthede verteenwoordig te word.

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister van Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake.

DEPARTEMENT VAN BINNELANDSE SAKE

No. 1969

24 Augustus 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING. — BARNARD IN DE JAGER

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Liana Patricia Barnard, woonagtig te Kisserweg 23, Hadison Park, Kimberley, te magtig om die van **De Jager** aan te neem.

Written objections against or representations with regard to the proposed demarcation may be lodged *in sevenfold* with the Secretary of the Demarcation Board for Local Government Areas, Private Bag X644, Pretoria, 0001, on or before **17 September 1990**.

The Demarcation Board will meet at the undermentioned date, place and time to hear further evidence and representations from those persons who lodged objections and representations in pursuance of this notice:

Date:

22 October 1990.

Place:

Recreation Club Hall, Middeldrift Township.

Time:

10:00.

SCHEDULE A

The following portions of the farm Middeldrift 379 KQ:

(i) the Remainder of the farm, in extent 726,0043 hectares, *vide* Diagram A 3902/25.

(ii) Portion 3, in extent 484,3046 hectares, *vide* Diagram A 595/26.

(iii) Portion 4, in extent 484,3046 hectares, *vide* Diagram A 596/26.

SCHEDULE B

The following portions of the farm Middeldrift 379 KQ:

(i) The Remainder of the farm, in extent 726,0043 hectares, *vide* Diagram A 3902/25.

(ii) Portion 4, in extent 484,3046 hectares, *vide* Diagram A 596/26.

(Reference: 12/2/9/4/22-23)

C. J. DE WAAL,
Secretary: Demarcation Board.

No. 1977

24 August 1990

COUNCIL FOR THE CO-ORDINATION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS. — APPOINT- MENT OF PERSONS OR INSTITUTIONS FOR PURPOSES OF MEMBERSHIP

I, Hermanus Jakobus Kriel, hereby notify for general information that, in terms of the powers vested in me by section 14 of the Promotion of Local Government Affairs Act, 1983 (Act No. 91 of 1983), I designate the Association of United Municipalities of South Africa as an institution to be represented in the Council for the Co-ordination of Local Government Affairs.

H. J. KRIEL,
Minister of Planning and Provincial Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

No. 1969

24 August 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME. — BARNARD TO DE JAGER

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Liana Patricia Barnard, residing at 23 Kisser Road, Hadison Park, Kimberley, to assume the surname of **De Jager**.

No. 1970

24 Augustus 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—MURUGAS IN
NAIDOO

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Adimulam Murugas, sy vrou Moonimah en minderjarige kinders Sumendaren Murugas en Sumantharie Murugas, woonagtig te Marigold Place 10, Buffelsdale, Tongaat, te magtig om die van **Naidoo** aan te neem.

No. 1971

24 Augustus 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—BOLHUIS IN
BOLHUIS-DE L'ESPÉE

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Jacoba Marigje Bolhuis, woonagtig te Grottsstraat 977, Rietfontein, Pretoria, te magtig om die van **Bolhuis-De L'Espée** aan te neem.

No. 1972

24 Augustus 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—SONI IN
GARGI

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Vandana Soni, woonagtig te Abeliaweg 29, Asherville, te magtig om die van **Gargi** aan te neem.

No. 1993

24 Augustus 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—HUMAN IN
RAMSAY-SLOGROVE

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Shaun Slogrove Human en sy vrou Shepherd Hayward, woonagtig te Somersetlandgoed, Mainweg, Hogsback, te magtig om die van **Ramsay-Slogrove** aan te neem.

No. 1994

24 Augustus 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—TSHABALALA IN
VILAKAZI

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Tseka Eric Tshabalala, sy vrou Nkiti Dora en minderjarige kind James Themba Tshabalala, woonagtig te 2286 Zola 2, Soweto, te magtig om die van **Vilakazi** aan te neem.

No. 1970

24 August 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—MURUGAS TO
NAIDOO

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Adimulam Murugas, his wife Moonimah and minor children Sumendaren Murugas and Sumantharie Murugas, residing at 10 Marigold Place, Buffelsdale, Tongaat, to assume the surname of **Naidoo**.

No. 1971

24 August 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—BOLHUIS TO
BOLHUIS-DE L'ESPÉE

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Jacoba Marigje Bolhuis, residing at 977 Grotts Street, Rietfontein, Pretoria, to assume the surname of **Bolhuis-De L'Espée**.

No. 1972

24 August 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—SONI TO
GARGI

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Vandana Soni, residing at 29 Abelia Road, Asherville, to assume the surname of **Gargi**.

No. 1993

24 August 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—HUMAN TO
RAMSAY-SLOGROVE

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Shaun Slogrove Human and his wife Shepherd Hayward, residing at Somerset Estate, Main road, Hogsback, to assume the surname of **Ramsay-Slogrove**.

No. 1994

24 August 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—TSHABALALA TO
VILAKAZI

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Tseka Eric Tshabalala, his wife Nkiti Dora and minor child James Themba Tshabalala, residing at 2286 Zola 2, Soweto, to assume the surname of **Vilakazi**.

No. 1999

24 Augustus 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—MACORD IN
RAMBURAN

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Dharamraj Harold Macord, sy vrou Pushpavathy en minderjarige kinders Vishen, Vishal en Brendon, woonagtig te Sunfordrylaan 296, Eenheid 20, Phoenix, te magtig om die van **Ramburan** aan te neem.

No. 2000

24 Augustus 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—NKOSI IN
MACKAY

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Sphiwe Hillman Nkosi, sy vrou Feziwe Josephine en minderjarige kinders Norman, Richard, Maria en Lucky, woonagtig te Cramond, Natal, te magtig om die van **MacKay** aan te neem.

No. 2001

24 Augustus 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—TEE IN
WEYERS

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Arthur David Tee, woonagtig te Duneweg 45, Woodlands, Mitchells Plain, te magtig om die van **Weyers** aan te neem.

No. 2002

24 Augustus 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—REDDY IN
SWAMI SARADANANDA

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Dhanapal Reddy, woonagtig te Montrealweg 3, Glen Anil, Durban, te magtig om die van **Swami Saradananda** aan te neem.

No. 2003

24 Augustus 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—DORASAMI IN
NAIDOO

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Poobalan Dorasami, sy vrou Moganambal en minderjarige kinders Rosanne en Patricia, woonagtig te Hippoweg 181, Sea Cow Lake, Durban, te magtig om die van **Naidoo** aan te neem.

No. 1999

24 August 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—MACORD TO
RAMBURAN

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Dharamraj Harold Macord, his wife Pushpavathy and minor children Vishen, Vishal and Brendon, residing at 296 Sunford Drive, Unit 20, Phoenix, to assume the surname of **Ramburan**.

No. 2000

24 August 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—NKOSI TO
MACKAY

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Sphiwe Hillman Nkosi, his wife Feziwe Josephine and minor children Norman, Richard, Maria and Lucky, residing at Cramond, Natal, to assume the surname of **MacKay**.

No. 2001

24 August 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—TEE TO
WEYERS

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Arthur David Tee, residing at 45 Dune Drive, Woodlands, Mitchells Plain, to assume the surname of **Weyers**.

No. 2002

24 August 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—REDDY TO
SWAMI SARADANANDA

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Dhanapal Reddy, residing at 3 Montreal Road, Glen Anil, Durban, to assume the surname of **Swami Saradananda**.

No. 2003

24 August 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—DORASAMI TO
NAIDOO

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Poobalan Dorasami, his wife Moganambal and minor children Rosanne and Patricia, residing at 181 Hippo Road, Sea Cow Lake, Durban, to assume the surname of **Naidoo**.

No. 2004

24 Augustus 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937
VANSVERANDERING.—DAVIES IN
BOWEN-DAVIES

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Stuart John Bowen Davies en sy vrou Siobhan Heather, woonagtig te Phoenixstraat 2, Kensington, te magtig om die van **Bowen-Davies** aan te neem.

No. 2005

24 Augustus 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937
VANSVERANDERING.—RAMASAMY IN
GOVENDER

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Vadivaloo Ramasamy, sy vrou Nevamoney Devi en minderjarige kinders Samantha, Sugan en Pamendhri, woonagtig te Marble Arch 120, Havenside, te magtig om die van **Govender** aan te neem.

No. 2006

24 Augustus 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937
VANSVERANDERING.—RIESEBERG IN
TALJAARD

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Dax Rieseberg, woonagtig te Tulbachstraat 27, Alberante, Alberton, te magtig om die van **Taljaard** aan te neem.

No. 2007

24 Augustus 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937
VANSVERANDERING.—OOSTHUIZEN IN
PRAVRAJKA ATMAPRANA

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Rosemary Elizabeth Oosthuizen, woonagtig te Abeliaweg 31, Asherville, te magtig om die van **Pravrajika Atmaprana** aan te neem.

No. 2008

24 Augustus 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937
VANSVERANDERING.—MUTHUVALU IN
NAIDOO

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Pushparani Muthuvalu, woonagtig te Tullip Terras H3, Buffelsdale, Tongaat, te magtig om die van **Naidoo** aan te neem.

No. 2004

24 August 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937
CHANGE OF SURNAME.—DAVIES TO
BOWEN-DAVIES

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Stuart John Bowen Davies and his wife Siobhan Heather, residing at 2 Phoenix Street, Kensington, to assume the surname of **Bowen-Davies**.

No. 2005

24 August 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937
CHANGE OF SURNAME.—RAMASAMY TO
GOVENDER

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Vadivaloo Ramasamy, his wife Nevamoney Devi and minor children Samantha, Sugan and Pamendhri, residing at 120 Marble Arch, Havenside, to assume the surname of **Govender**.

No. 2006

24 August 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937
CHANGE OF SURNAME.—RIESEBERG TO
TALJAARD

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Dax Rieseberg, residing at 27 Tulbach Street, Alberante, Alberton, to assume the surname of **Taljaard**.

No. 2007

24 August 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937
CHANGE OF SURNAME.—OOSTHUIZEN TO
PRAVRAJKA ATMAPRANA

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Rosemary Elizabeth Oosthuizen, residing at 31 Abelia Road, Asherville, to assume the surname of **Pravrajika Atmaprana**.

No. 2008

24 August 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937
CHANGE OF SURNAME.—MUTHUVALU TO
NAIDOO

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Pushparani Muthuvalu, residing at H3 Tullip Terrace, Buffelsdale, Tongaat, to assume the surname of **Naidoo**.

No. 2009

24 Augustus 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—KWATSHUBE IN MSUTU

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Phindiswa Sylvia Kwatshube, woonagtig te Zone 14 No. 35, Langa, Kaapstad, te magtig om die van **Msutu** aan te neem.

No. 2010

24 Augustus 1990

WET OP VREEMDELINGE, 1937

VANSVERANDERING.—COETZEE IN MAHLER-COETZEE

Dit het die Minister van Binnelandse Sake behaag om, kragtens die bepalings van artikel 9 van die Wet op Vreemdelinge, 1937 (Wet No. 1 van 1937), Jacques Deon Coetzee, woonagtig te Buitendagstraat 16, Monte Vista, te magtig om die van **Mahler-Coetzee** aan te neem.

DEPARTEMENT VAN FINANSIES

No. 1978

24 Augustus 1990

Staat van Inkomste ingevorder gedurende die tydperk 1 April 1990 tot 30 Junie 1990.

Tesourie, Pretoria.

No. 2009

24 August 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—KWATSHUBE TO MSUTU

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Phindiswa Sylvia Kwatshube, residing at Zone 14 No. 35, Langa, Cape Town, to assume the surname of **Msutu**.

No. 2010

24 August 1990

ALIENS ACT, 1937

CHANGE OF SURNAME.—COETZEE TO MAHLER-COETZEE

The Minister of Home Affairs has been pleased under the provisions of section 9 of the Aliens Act, 1937 (Act No. 1 of 1937), to authorise Jacques Deon Coetzee, residing at 16 Buitendag Street, Monte Vista, to assume the surname of **Mahler-Coetzee**.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

No. 1978

24 August 1990

Statement of Revenue collected during the period 1 April 1990 to 30 June 1990.

Treasury, Pretoria.

Inkomstehoof	Head of Revenue	Maand Junie Month of June		Totaal 1 April tot 30 Junie Total 1 April to 30 June	
		1990	1989	1990	1989
		R	R	R	R
Staatsinkomsterekening	State Revenue Account				
Binnelandse inkomste:	Inland revenue:				
Belasting op inkomste	Tax on income	2 964 179 206	2 177 839 024	7 425 364 194	5 741 784 826
Leningsheffing, 1989-94	Loan Levy, 1989-94	264 800	—	264 800	—
Verkoopsbelasting	Sales tax	1 420 739 151	1 291 553 266	4 246 715 760	3 900 010 553
Ander belastingen:	Other taxes:				
Belasting op buitelandse aandeelhouders	Non-resident shareholders' tax	48 844 144	36 195 902	108 749 824	96 372 580
Rentebelasting op buitelanders	Non-residents' tax on interest	13 316	16 706 594	1 324 324	17 002 256
Onuitgekeerde winste	Undistributed profits	20 110	85 226	75 529	583 577
Geskenkbelasting	Donations tax	406 822	344 799	1 643 485	669 029
Boedelbelasting	Estate duty	8 288 129	7 391 775	21 382 247	22 267 591
Handelseffekte	Trade securities	20 649 950	17 632 271	70 080 455	53 896 361
Seëlfregte en gelde	Stamp duties and fees	54 655 515	55 659 207	155 002 658	142 074 001
Hererigte	Transfer duties	65 572 517	59 145 424	179 265 028	155 145 566
Mynverhuurings- en eiendomsregte	Mining leases and ownership	2 623 912	(149 465)	3 124 125	7 118 078
Rente en dividende	Interest and dividends	683 036	10 652 612	15 506 785	(111 210 810)
Heffings	Levies	1 239 126	1 180 392	2 129 041	1 622 379
Terugvorderings van lenings en voor-skatte	Recoveries of loans and advances	2 549 184	1 037 663	4 262 300	2 221 068
Departementele bedrywighede	Departmental activities	135 042 975	85 465 522	185 939 556	157 031 687
		R			
Min: Betalings aan selfregerende nasionale state	Less: Payments to self-governing national states	4 725 771 893	3 760 740 212	12 420 830 111	10 186 588 742
		75 702 000	57 094 000	227 106 000	171 282 000
Totaal: Binnelandse inkomste	Total: Inland revenue	4 650 069 893	3 703 646 212	12 193 724 111	10 015 306 742
Doeane- en aksynsregte:	Customs and excise duties:				
Doeanereg	Customs duty	198 525 800	194 873 061	550 627 629	518 653 133
Aksynsreg	Excise duty	250 745 544	188 827 242	670 247 498	580 571 580
Bobelasting	Surcharge	171 709 175	229 343 929	498 995 225	578 172 575
Diverse	Miscellaneous	24 273 270	22 027 911	54 617 758	48 189 721
Brandstofheffing	Fuel levy	321 155 185	319 917 650	983 769 897	981 619 300
Gewone Heffing	Ordinary Levy	9 042 948	—	37 342 703	—
		R			
Min:	Less:				
Bedrag tot krediet van Sentrale Inkomstefonds	Amount to the credit of Central Revenue Fund	—	32 850 000	—	98 550 000
Betalings ingevolge Doeane-unie-ooreenkomste	Payments in terms of Customs Union Agreements	—	—	709 544 750	539 855 750
Totaal: Doeane- en aksynsregte	Total: Customs and excise duties	975 451 923	922 139 793	2 086 055 960	2 068 800 559
		R			
		5 625 521 815	4 625 786 005	14 279 780 071	12 084 107 301
Suid-Afrikaanse Ontwikkelings-trustfonds	South African Development Trust Fund				
		763 197	743 920	1 218 000	1 922 934
		R			
		763 197	743 920	1 218 000	1 922 934
		R			
		5 626 285 012	4 626 529 925	14 280 998 071	12 086 030 235

Inkomstehoof	Head of Revenue	Maand Junie Month of June		Totaal 1 April tot 30 Junie Total 1 April to 30 June	
		1990	1989	1990	1989
Inkomsterekening: Volksraad	Revenue Account: House of Assembly	R	R	R	R
Binnelandse inkomste	Inland revenue	4 633 621	6 113 678	5 828 151	69 374 153
Inkomsterekening: Raad van Verteenwoordigers	Revenue Account: House of Representatives				
Binnelandse inkomste	Inland revenue	4 662 594	4 092 280	7 983 123	9 547 087
Inkomsterekening: Raad van Afgevaardigdes	Revenue Account: House of Delegates				
Binnelandse inkomste	Inland revenue	842 097	552 983	1 079 107	752 442
	R	10 138 312	10 758 941	14 890 381	79 673 682
Groototaal	Grandtotal	5 636 423 324	4 637 288 866	14 295 888 452	12 165 703 917
Rekonsiliasie met opgaaf gepubliseer by Goewernmentskennisgewing No. 1635 in die Staatskoerant van 13 Julie 1990:	Reconciliation with statement published by Government Notice No. 1635 in the Government Gazette of 13 July 1990:				
In Transit, 31 Maart 1990	In Transit, 31 March 1990	—	—	137 965 625	—
In Transit/Te veel oorgedra, 30 Mei 1990 ..	In Transit/Overremitted, 30 May 1990	98 860 514	—	—	—
Invoorderings soos hierbo	Collections as above	5 636 423 324	—	14 295 888 452	—
	R	5 735 283 838	—	14 433 854 077	—
In Transit/Te veel oorgedra, 30 Junie 1990	In Transit/Overremitted, 30 June 1990	(67 589 939)	—	(67 589 939)	—
In Transit Inkomsterekening: Admini- strasies	In Transit Revenue Account: Admini- strations	(2 321 622)	—	(4 752 069)	—
In Skatkierekening ontvang	Received into Exchequer Account	5 665 372 277	—	14 361 512 069	—

No. 1980

24 Augustus 1990

STREEKSTENDERRAAD: BLOEMFONTEIN

Die Minister van Finansies het kragtens artikel 3A (1) (e) van die Wet op die Staatstenderraad, 1968 (Wet No. 86 van 1968), mnr. J. H. Oosthuizen met ingang van 1 Augustus 1990 as lid van die Streekstenderraad: Bloemfontein aangestel.

No. 1981

24 Augustus 1990

STREEKSTENDERRAAD: BLOEMFONTEIN

Die Minister van Finansies het kragtens artikel 3 (2) en 3A (1) (d) van die Wet op die Staatstenderraad, 1968 (Wet No. 86 van 1968), mnr. A. J. M. Kruger met ingang van 1 Augustus 1990 as lid en vise-voorsitter van die Streekstenderraad: Bloemfontein aangestel.

No. 1991

24 Augustus 1990

**WET OP DIE LENINGSFONDS VIR
PLAASLIKE BESTURE, 1984****VERKLARING VAN SEKERE PLAASLIKE
RADE TOT PLAASLIKE BESTURE**

Ek, Barend Jacobus du Plessis, Minister van Finansies, verklaar hierby kragtens artikel 1 (2) van die Wet op die Leningsfonds vir Plaaslike Besture, 1984 (Wet No. 67 van 1984), 'n plaaslike raad wat ingestel is kragtens artikel 2 van die Wet op Plaaslike Rade (Volksraad), 1987 (Wet No. 94 van 1987), tot 'n plaaslike bestuur vir die doeleindes van eersgenoemde Wet.

B. J. du Plessis,
Minister van Finansies.

No. 1980

24 August 1990

REGIONAL TENDER BOARD: BLOEMFONTEIN

In terms of section 3A (1) (e) of the State Tender Board Act, 1968 (Act No. 86 of 1968), the Minister of Finance has appointed Mr J. H. Oosthuizen as member of the Regional Tender Board: Bloemfontein with effect from 1 August 1990.

No. 1981

24 August 1990

REGIONAL TENDER BOARD: BLOEMFONTEIN

In terms of section 3 (2) and 3A (1) (d) of the State Tender Board Act, 1968 (Act No. 86 of 1968), the Minister of Finance has appointed Mr A. J. M. Kruger as member and vice-chairman of the Regional Tender Board: Bloemfontein with effect from 1 August 1990.

No. 1991

24 August 1990

**LOCAL AUTHORITIES LOANS
FUND ACT, 1984****DECLARATION OF CERTAIN LOCAL
COUNCILS AS LOCAL AUTHORITIES**

I, Barend Jacobus du Plessis, Minister of Finance, hereby declare under section 1 (2) of the Local Authorities Loans Fund Act, 1984 (Act No. 67 of 1984), a local council which has been established under section 2 of the Local Councils Act (House of Assembly), 1987 (Act No. 94 of 1987), as a local authority for the purposes of the first-mentioned Act.

B. J. du Plessis,
Minister of Finance.

No. 1992

24 Augustus 1990

WET OP DIE LENINGSFONDS VIR PLAASLIKE BESTURE, 1984

VERKLARING VAN SEKERE BESTUURSGRADE TOT PLAASLIKE BESTURE

Ek, Barend Jacobus du Plessis, Minister van Finansies, verklaar hierby kragtens artikel 1 (2) van die Wet op die Leningsfonds vir Plaaslike Besture, 1984 (Wet No. 67 van 1984), 'n bestuursraad wat ingestel is kragtens—

(a) artikel 23 (2) van die Wet op Landelike Kleurlinggebiede, 1963 (Wet No. 24 van 1963);

(b) artikel 14 (c) van die Wet op Landelike Kleurlinggebiede, 1979, van die Verteenwoordigende Kleurlingraad van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika (Wet No. 1 van 1979); of

(c) artikel 22 (2) van die Wet op Landelike Gebiede (Raad van Verteenwoordigers), 1987 (Wet No. 9 van 1987),

tot 'n plaaslike bestuur vir die doeleindes van eersgenoemde Wet.

B. J. DU PLESSIS,
Minister van Finansies.

No. 2011

24 Augustus 1990

Die Departement van Finansies maak hiermee bekend dat oordragdokumente ten opsigte van die ondergemelde Republiek van Suid-Afrika Binnelandse Geregistreerde Effekte nie later nie as **31 Augustus 1990** by die Departement se kantoor te Abattoirhuis 301, Hamiltonstraat 50, Arcadia, Pretoria, ingelewer moet wees ten einde vir die rentebetaling op 1 Oktober 1990 te kwalifiseer.

Die registrasie van oordragte aldus ingehandig sal op 10 September 1990 gefinaliseer word waarna die registers tot die dag van rentebetaling gesluit sal wees.

Binnelandse Geregistreerde Effekte, 6,50 Persent, 1995 (R032).

Binnelandse Geregistreerde Effekte, 10,00 Persent, 1996 (R061).

Binnelandse Geregistreerde Effekte, 10,35 Persent, 2001 (R103).

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTISIE

No. 1972

24 Augustus 1990

INSTELLING VAN 'N HOF VIR KLEIN EISE VIR DIE GEBIED PONGOLA

Ek, Daniel Pieter Antonie Schutte, Adjunk-minister van Justisie, handelende namens en in opdrag van die Minister van Justisie—

(a) stel hierby kragtens artikel 2 van die Wet op Howe vir Klein Eise, 1984 (Wet No. 61 van 1984), 'n hof in vir die beregting van eise ingevolge genoemde Wet vir die gebied Pongola bestaande uit die regsgebiede van die Landdroshoe vir Pongola en Magudu wat onderskeidelik gedeeltelik in die distrikte Piet Retief en Ngotshe geleë is;

(b) bepaal hierby kragtens genoemde artikel Pongola as die setel van genoemde hof; en

(c) bepaal hierby kragtens genoemde artikel Pongola as 'n plek in daardie gebied vir die hou van sittings van genoemde hof.

D. P. A. SCHUTTE,
Adjunk-minister van Justisie.

No. 1992

24 August 1990

LOCAL AUTHORITIES LOANS FUND ACT, 1984

DECLARATION OF CERTAIN BOARDS OF MANAGEMENT AS LOCAL AUTHORITIES

I, Barend Jacobus du Plessis, Minister of Finance, hereby declare under section 1 (2) of the Local Authorities Loans Fund Act, 1984 (Act No. 67 of 1984), a board of management which has been established under—

(a) section 23 (2) of the Rural Coloured Areas Act, 1963 (Act No. 24 of 1963);

(b) section 14 (c) of the Rural Coloured Areas Law, 1979, of the Coloured Persons Representative Council of the Republic of South Africa (Law No. 1 of 1979); or

(c) section 22 (2) of the Rural Areas Act (House of Representatives), 1987 (Act No. 9 of 1987),

as a local authority for the purposes of the first-mentioned Act.

B. J. DU PLESSIS,
Minister of Finance.

No. 2011

24 August 1990

The Department of Finance announces hereby that transfer documents in respect of the undermentioned Republic of South Africa Internal Registered Stocks must be lodged with the Office of this Department at 301 Abattoir House, 50 Hamilton Street, Arcadia, Pretoria, not later than **31 August 1990** to qualify for the interest payment on 1 October 1990.

The registration of transfer documents thus handed in will be finalised on 10 September 1990 whereafter the registers will be closed until the date of the interest payment.

Internal Registered Stock, 6,50 Per Cent, 1995 (R032).

Internal Registered Stock, 10,00 Per Cent, 1996 (R061).

Internal Registered Stock, 10,35 Per Cent, 2001 (R103).

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

No. 1972

24 August 1990

ESTABLISHMENT OF A SMALL CLAIMS COURT FOR THE AREA OF PONGOLA

I, Daniel Pieter Antonie Schutte, Deputy Minister of Justice, acting on behalf of and on assignment by the Minister of Justice—

(a) hereby establish under section 2 of the Small Claims Courts Act, 1984 (Act No. 61 of 1984), for the area of Pongola consisting of the areas of jurisdiction of the Magistrates' Courts for Pongola and Magudu which are situated partly in the Districts of Piet Retief and Ngotshe respectively, a court for the adjudication of claims in terms of the aforementioned Act;

(b) hereby determine under the said section Pongola as the seat of the said court; and

(c) hereby determine under the said section Pongola as a place in that area for the holding of sessions of the said court.

D. P. A. SCHUTTE,
Deputy Minister of Justice.

No. 1973

24 Augustus 1990

INSTELLING VAN 'N HOF VIR KLEIN EISE VIR DIE GEBIED C.K.S.

Ek, Daniel Pieter Antonie Schutte, Adjunk-minister van Justisie, handelende namens en in opdrag van die Minister van Justisie —

(a) stel hierby kragtens artikel 2 van die Wet op Howe vir Klein Eise, 1984 (Wet No. 61 van 1984), 'n hof vir die beregting van eise ingevolge genoemde Wet vir die gebied C.K.S. bestaande uit die distrikte Cathcart, Komga en Stutterheim in;

(b) bepaal hierby kragtens genoemde artikel Stutterheim as die setel van genoemde hof; en

(c) bepaal hierby kragtens genoemde artikel Cathcart, Komga en Stutterheim as plekke in daardie gebied vir die hou van sittings van genoemde hof.

D. P. A. SCHUTTE,
Adjunk-minister van Justisie.

DEPARTEMENT VAN MINERAAL- EN ENERGIESAKE

No. 1990

24 Augustus 1990

UITSLUITING VAN SEKERE GROND VAN DIE TOEPASSING VAN DIE BEPALINGS VAN HOOFSTUK X EN ARTIKEL 139 (1) VAN DIE WET OP MYNREGTE, 1967 (WET No. 20 VAN 1967)

Die Minister van Mineraal- en Energiesake en Openbare Ondernemings van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika het kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by artikel 158 (1) van die Wet op Mynregte, 1967 (Wet No. 20 van 1967), sekere grond, kragtens myntitel gehou, op die plaas Harmony Farm 222, administratiewe distrik Ventersburg, myndistrik Oranje-Vrystaat, provinsie die Oranje-Vrystaat, soos getoon op 'n sketskaart waarvan afdrucke onder RMT R86/90 in die Mynbriewekantoor, Johannesburg, en in die kantoor van die Mynkommissaris: OVS, Welkom, bewaar word, van die toepassing van die bepalings van Hoofstuk X en artikel 139 (1) van gemelde Wet met ingang van die datum van publikasie hiervan in die *Staatskoerant* uitgesluit.

(19/3/1/14)

DEPARTEMENT VAN NASIONALE GESONDHEID EN BEVOLKINGS-ONTWIKKELING

No. 1979

24 Augustus 1990

VERKLARING TOT BEHEERDE MYNE, BEHEERDE BEDRYWE EN RISIKOWERK

Ek, Colin McKenzie Cameron, Hoofdirekteur: Forensiese en Navorsingsdienste, Departement van Nasionale Gesondheid en Bevolkingsontwikkeling, handelende namens en in opdrag van die Minister van Nasionale Gesondheid en Bevolkingsontwikkeling, verklaar hierby kragtens artikel 10 van die Wet op Bedryfsiektes in Myne en Bedrywe, 1973 (Wet No. 78 van 1973), die volgende myne en bedrywe met ingang van 1 Oktober 1990 tot beheerde myne en beheerde bedrywe:

- (a) Die bedryf bekend as Davsteel, op Gedeelte 4 van die plaas Zonderwater 482 JR, geleë in die landdrosdistrik Cullinan, provinsie Transvaal,

No. 1973

24 August 1990

ESTABLISHMENT OF A SMALL CLAIMS COURT FOR THE AREA OF C.K.S.

I, Daniel Pieter Antonie Schutte, Deputy Minister of Justice, acting on behalf of and on assignment by the Minister of Justice —

(a) hereby establish under section 2 of the Small Claims Courts Act, 1984 (Act No. 61 of 1984), for the area of C.K.S. consisting of the Districts of Cathcart, Komga and Stutterheim, a court for the adjudication of claims in terms of the said Act;

(b) hereby determine under the said section Stutterheim as the seat of the said court; and

(c) hereby determine under the said section Cathcart, Komga and Stutterheim as places in that area for the holding of sessions of the said court.

D. P. A. SCHUTTE,
Deputy Minister of Justice.

DEPARTMENT OF MINERAL AND ENERGY AFFAIRS

No. 1990

24 August 1990

EXEMPTION OF CERTAIN LAND FROM THE PROVISIONS OF CHAPTER X AND SECTION 139 (1) OF THE MINING RIGHTS ACT, 1967 (ACT No. 20 OF 1967)

The Minister of Mineral and Energy Affairs and Public Enterprises of the Republic of South Africa has, under and by virtue of the powers vested in him by section 158 (1) of the Mining Rights Act, 1967 (Act No. 20 of 1967), exempted certain land, held under mining title, on the farm Harmony Farm 222, Administrative District of Ventersburg, Mining District of the Orange Free State, Province of the Orange Free State, as shown on a sketch plan copies of which have been filed under RMT R86/90 in the Mining Titles Office, Johannesburg, and in the office of the Mining Commissioner: OFS, Welkom, from the provisions of Chapter X and section 139 (1) of the said Act, with effect from the date of publication hereof in the *Gazette*.

(19/3/1/14)

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HEALTH AND POPULATION DEVELOPMENT

No. 1979

24 August 1990

DECLARATION OF CONTROLLED MINES, CONTROLLED WORKS AND RISK WORK

I, Colin McKenzie Cameron, Chief Director: Forensic and Research Services, Department of National Health and Population Development, acting on behalf and by direction of the Minister of National Health and Population Development, in terms of section 10 of the Occupational Diseases in Mines and Works Act, 1973 (Act No. 78 of 1973) hereby declare the following mines and works to be controlled mines and controlled works with effect from 1 October 1990:

- (a) The works known as Davsteel, on Portion 4 of the farm Zonderwater 482 JR, situated in the Magisterial District of Cullinan, Province of

wat tans deur Davsteel (Pty) Limited, Posbus 54, Vanderbijlpark, 1900, bedryf word.

- (b) Die bedryf bekend as Millrox Minerals, op Standplaas 881, Industries East, geleë in die landdrostdistrik Germiston, provinsie Transvaal, wat tans deur Fer-Min-Ore BK, Posbus 11158, Germex, 1409, bedryf word.

Kragtens artikel 13 van genoemde Wet verklaar ek hierby die volgende werk by genoemde bedrywe met ingang van dieselfde datum tot risikowerk:

Alle werk wat verrig word binne die gebiede op planne van die bedrywe aangedui wat deur die Bestuurders onderteken en deur die Staatsmyningingenieur mede-onderteken is en waarvan afskrifte in die kantoor van die Staatsmyningingenieur, Johannesburg, bewaar word.

2. (a) Die myn bekend as Coronation Colliery, op die plaas Blesboklaagte 296 JS, geleë in die landdrostdistrik Witbank, provinsie Transvaal, wat tans deur Blackstone Mining (Ogies) (Pty) Limited, Posbus 40132, Cleveland, 2022, ontgin word.
- (b) Die myn bekend as Syferfontein Colliery, op die plase Syferfontein 115 IS, Zwakfontein 120 IS en Tweedraai 139 IS en 'n gedeelte van die plaas Van Schalkwyksrust 118 IS, geleë in die landdrostdistrik Hoëveldrif, provinsie Transvaal, wat tans deur Sasol, Privaatsak X506, Trichardt, 2300, ontgin word.
- (c) Die myn bekend as Bankfontein Mining Corporation (Pty) Limited, op die plaas Bankfontein 375 JS, geleë in die landdrostdistrik Middelburg, provinsie Transvaal, wat tans deur mnr. C. K. van Zyl, Posbus 201, Middelburg, 1050, ontgin word.
- (d) Die myn bekend as Sealbey Colliery, op die plaas Leeuwfontein 48 IS, geleë in die landdrostdistrik Middelburg, provinsie Transvaal, wat tans deur Maggies Mines (Pty) Limited, Posbus 3798, Johannesburg, 2000, ontgin word.
- (e) Die myn bekend as Suikerbos Colliery (Pty) Limited, op die plaas Elandsfontein 412 IR, geleë in die landdrostdistrik Heidelberg, provinsie Transvaal, wat tans deur Suikerbos Colliery (Pty) Limited, Posbus 50198, Randburg, 2124, ontgin word.
- (f) Die myn bekend as Belfast Colliery, op die plaas Geluksoord 343 JT, geleë in die landdrostdistrik Belfast, provinsie Transvaal, wat tans deur Bez. Coal and Marketing (Pty) Limited, Posbus 623, Belfast, 1100, ontgin word.
- (g) Die myn bekend as Blackstream Colliery (Pty) Limited, op die plaas Olifantslaagte 378 JS, geleë in die landdrostdistrik Middelburg, provinsie Transvaal, wat tans deur Blackstream Colliery (Pty) Limited, Posbus 54, Steelpoort, 1103, ontgin word.
- (h) Die myn bekend as Dia Coal (Pty) Limited, op die plaas Blesboklaagte 296 JS, geleë in die landdrostdistrik Witbank, provinsie Transvaal, wat tans deur Die Coal (Pty) Limited, Posbus 503, Rivonia, 2128, ontgin word.

the Transvaal, which at present is worked by Davsteel (Pty) Limited, P.O. Box 54, Vanderbijlpark.

- (b) The works known as Millrox Minerals, on Stand 881, Industries East, situated in the Magisterial District of Germiston, Province of the Transvaal, which at present is worked by Fer-Min-Ore CC, P.O. Box 11158, Germex, 1409.

I hereby, in terms of section 13 of the said Act, declare the following work at the said works to be risk work with effect from the same date:

All work performed in the areas indicated on plans of the works which are signed by the Managers and countersigned by the Government Mining Engineer, copies of which are kept in the office of the Government Mining Engineer, Johannesburg.

2. (a) The mine known as Coronation Colliery, on the farm Blesboklaagte 296 JS, situated in the Magisterial District of Witbank, Province of the Transvaal, which at present is worked by Blackstone Mining (Ogies) (Pty) Limited, P.O. Box 40132, Cleveland, 2022.
- (b) The mine known as Syferfontein Colliery, on the farms Syferfontein 115 IS, Zwakfontein 120 IS and Tweedraai 139 IS and a portion of the farm Van Schalkwyksrust 118 IS, situated in the Magisterial District of Highveld Ridge, Province of the Transvaal, which at present is worked by Sasol, Private Bag X506, Trichardt, 2300.
- (c) The mine known as Bankfontein Mining Corporation (Pty) Limited, on the farm Bankfontein 375 JS, situated in the Magisterial District of Middelburg, Province of the Transvaal, which at present is worked by Mr C. K. van Zyl, P.O. Box 201, Middelburg, 1050.
- (d) The mine known as Sealbey Colliery, on the farm Leeuwfontein 48 IS, situated in the Magisterial District of Middelburg, Province of the Transvaal, which at present is worked by Maggies Mines (Pty) Limited, P.O. Box 3798, Johannesburg, 2000.
- (e) The mine known as Suikerbos Colliery (Pty) Limited, on the farm Elandsfontein 412 IR, situated in the Magisterial District of Heidelberg, Province of the Transvaal, which at present is by Suikerbos Colliery (Pty) Limited, P.O. Box 50198, Randburg, 2124.
- (f) The mine known as Belfast Colliery, on the farm Geluksoord 343 JT, situated in the Magisterial District of Belfast, Province of the Transvaal, which at present is worked by Bez. Coal and Marketing (Pty) Limited, P.O. Box 623, Belfast, 1100.
- (g) The mine known as Blackstream Colliery (Pty) Limited, on the farm Olifantslaagte 378 JS, situated in the Magisterial District of Middelburg, Province of the Transvaal, which at present is worked by Blackstream Colliery (Pty) Limited, P.O. Box 54, Steelpoort, 1103.
- (h) The mine known as Dia Coal (Pty) Limited, on the farm Blesboklaagte 296 JS, situated in the Magisterial District of Witbank, Province of the Transvaal, which at present is worked by Dia Coal (Pty) Limited, P.O. Box 503, Rivonia, 2128.

- (i) Die myn bekend as Stuart Coal, op die plaas Schoongezicht 218 IR, geleë in die landdrosdistrik Witbank, provinsie Transvaal, wat tans deur A. Stuart Earthworks BK, Posbus 186, Bredell, 1623, ontgin word.

Kragtens artikel 13 van genoemde Wet verklaar ek hierby die volgende werk by genoemde myne met ingang van dieselfde datum tot risikowerk:

Uitgrawings: Enige werk in ondergrondse of oop delfplekke.

Bogronde: Enige werk—

- (i) waar die verskuiwing, oorplasing of hantering van klip, rots, steenkool of ander minerale plaasvind, sowel as laaiwerk by ondergeskikte sylyne;
- (ii) waar die vergruising, sif of klassifisering van klip, rots, steenkool of ander minerale plaasvind, uitgesonderd waar dit onder water geskied;
- (iii) op of by afvalhope, steenkoolhope of slikdamme, uitgesonderd waar die materiaal in die vorm van slik gestort word;
- (iv) in boorslypwinkels of by enige ander plek waar bore skerpgemaak word;
- (v) in kleedhuise waar persone wat risikowerk verrig, hulle verkleed;
- (vi) in steenkoollaboratoriums, uitgesonderd in afsonderlik geventileerde dele daarvan waar slegs nat ontledings uitgevoer word en geen behandeling van droë klip, rots, steenkool of ander minerale plaasvind nie;
- (vii) waar monsters van vergruisde steenkool of ander minerale in 'n droë toestand gegradeer word; en
- (viii) waar rotsboorwerk gedoen word.

DEPARTEMENT VAN OMGEWINGSKE

No. 1986

24 Augustus 1990

AANWYS VAN STOWWE AS AFVAL.—WET OP OMGEWINGSBEWARING, 1989

Vir die doeleindes van die omskrywing van "afval" in artikel 1 van die Wet op Omgevingsbewing, 1989 (Wet No. 73 van 1989), wys ek, Gert Jeremias Kotzé, in my hoedanigheid as Minister van Omgevingsake, hierby aan as 'n ongewenste of oortollige nuweprodukt, afskeiding, oorskiet of restant van enige proses of handeling, enige stof, hetsy gasagtig, vloeibaar of solied of enige kombinasie daarvan, afkomstig van enige woon-, handels- of nywerheidsgebied, wat—

- (a) deur enige persoon weggegooi word; of
- (b) deur enige persoon byeengebring en opgeberg word met die doel om dit uiteindelik weg te gooi met of sonder enige voorafgaande behandeling in verband met die weggooi daarvan; of
- (c) deur enige persoon opgeberg word met die doel om dit te hersiklee of weer te gebruik of enige bruikbare produk daaruit te ekstraheer, uitgesonderd—
 - (i) water wat vir nywerheidsdoeleindes gebruik is of enige uitvloeisel wat daardeur voortgebring word of daardeur ontstaan, wat gestort word ter voldoening van die bepalings van artikel 21 (1) van die Waterwet, 1956 (Wet No. 54 van 1956) of op gesag van 'n vrystelling verleen kragtens artikel 21 (4) van die genoemde Wet;

- (i) The mine known as Stuart Coal, on the farm Schoongezicht 218 IR, situated in the Magisterial District of Witbank, Province of the Transvaal, which at present is worked by A. Stuart Earthworks CC, P.O. Box 186, Bredell, 1623.

I hereby, in terms of section 13 of the said Act, declare the following work at the said mines to be risk work with effect from the same date:

Excavations: Any work in underground or open workings.

On the surface: Any work—

- (i) where the moving, transfer or handling of stone, rock, coal or other minerals takes place, including loading operations at subsidiary sidings;
- (ii) where the crushing, screening or classification of stone, rock, coal or other minerals takes place, except where this is carried out under water;
- (iii) on or at waste dumps, coal dumps or slimes dams, except where the materials are being deposited in the form of slime;
- (iv) in drill-sharpening shops or at any other place where drills are sharpened;
- (v) in change-houses where persons performing risk work change their clothing;
- (vi) in coal laboratories, except in separately ventilated parts thereof where only wet analyses are done and no treatment of dry stone, rock, coal or other minerals takes place;
- (vii) where samples of crushed coal or other minerals are graded in a dry state; and
- (viii) where rock-drilling is done.

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AFFAIRS

No. 1986

24 August 1990

IDENTIFICATION OF MATTER AS WASTE.—ENVIRONMENT CONSERVATION ACT, 1989

For the purposes of the definition of "waste" in section 1 of the Environment Conservation Act, 1989 (Act No. 73 of 1989), I Gert Jeremias Kotzé, in my capacity as Minister of Environment Affairs, hereby identify as an undesirable or superfluous by-product, emission, residue or remainder of any process or activity, any matter, gaseous, liquid or solid or any combination thereof, originating from any residential, commercial or industrial area, which—

- (a) is discarded by any person; or
- (b) is accumulated and stored by any person with the purpose of eventually discarding it with or without prior treatment connected with the discarding thereof; or
- (c) is stored by any person with the purpose of recycling, re-using or extracting a usable product from such matter, excluding—
 - (i) water used for industrial purposes or any effluent produced by or resulting from such use which is discharged in compliance with the provisions of section 21 (1) of the Water Act, 1956 (Act No. 54 of 1956) or on the authority of an exemption granted under section 21 (4) of the said Act;

(ii) enige stof wat in 'n rotingsput- of stapel- roolstelsel gestort word en enige water of uitvloeisel waarna in artikel 21 (2) van die Waterwet, 1956 verwys word;

(iii) bourommel wat vir opvullings- of gelyk- maakdoeleindes gebruik word;

(iv) enige radio-aktiewe stof wat weggedoen word in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van die Wet op Kernenergie, 1982 (Wet No. 92 van 1982);

(v) enige minerale, uitskot, afvalrots of slyk wat voortgebring word of ontstaan uit bedrywighede by 'n myn of 'n bedryf soos omskryf in artikel 1 van die Wet op Myne en Bedrywe, 1956 (Wet No. 27 van 1956); en

(vi) as wat voortgebring word of ontstaan uit bedrywighede by 'n onderneming vir die ontwikkeling van elektrisiteit ingevolge die bepalings van die Elektrisiteitswet, 1987 (Wet No. 41 van 1987).

G. J. KOTZÉ,
Minister van Omgewingsake en van Waterwese.

No. 1987 24 Augustus 1990

WET OP SEEVISSERY, 1988

(WET No. 12 VAN 1988)

VERBOD OP DIE UITVOER VAN KREEF EN PERLEMOEN

Kragtens artikel 37 van die Wet op Seevisserij, 1988 (Wet No. 12 van 1988), verbied ek, Gert Jeremias Kotzé, Minister van Omgewingsake en van Waterwese, die uitvoer van enige Kaapse rots- of stekelrige see-kreef of kreef (*Jasus lalandii*), Natalse kreef (*Palinurus delagoae*), Oostekuskreef (*Panulirus homarus*), Vemakreef (*Jasus tristani*), Suidkuskreef (*Palinurus gilchristi*) en perlemoen (*Haliotis midae*) en enige produk van sodanige kreef of perlemoen, behalwe kragtens 'n permit.

G. J. KOTZÉ,
Minister van Omgewingsake en van Waterwese.

DEPARTEMENT VAN VERVOER

No. 2014 24 Augustus 1990

SUID-AFRIKAANSE PADRAAD

INTREKKING VAN PROKLAMASIE No. 455 VAN 1987, WYSIGING VAN PROKLAMASIE No. 149 VAN 1981 EN VERKLARING VAN 'N NASIONALE PAD, DISTRIK NELSPRUIT, PROVINSIE TRANSVAAL

Op aanbeveling van die Suid-Afrikaanse Padraad trek ek hierby, kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 4 (1) (c) van die Wet op Nasionale Paaie, 1971 (Wet No. 54 van 1971), soos gewysig, Proklamasie No. 455 van 1987 in, en wysig ek Proklamasie No. 149 van 1981 deur die woorde "Nelspruit 312 JT; Gedeeltes E en 3 en Restant, almal" te vervang met die woorde "en wat weer oos van die dorp Nelspruit begin vanaf die geslote toegangspad na Nelsvilledorpsgebied, ongeveer 600 meter oos van die huidige toegangspad, na Nelsville en daarvandaan loop oor die Restant en Gedeelte 3, beide"; en kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 4 (1) (a) van genoemde Wet verklaar ek hierby dat die pad soos aangetoon op bygaande Plan P359/90 'n nasionale pad is.

G. S. BARTLETT,
Minister van Vervoer en van Openbare Werke en Grondsake.

(ii) any matter discharged into a septic tank or french drain sewerage system and any water or effluent contemplated by section 21 (2) of the Water Act, 1956;

(iii) building rubble used for filling or levelling purposes;

(iv) any radio-active substance discarded in compliance with the provisions of the Nuclear Energy Act, 1982 (Act No. 92 of 1982);

(v) any minerals, tailings, waste-rock or slimes produced by or resulting from activities at a mine or works as defined in section 1 of the Mines and Works Act, 1956 (Act No. 27 of 1956); and

(vi) ash produced by or resulting from activities at an undertaking for the generation of electricity under the provisions of the Electricity Act, 1987 (Act No. 41 of 1987).

G. J. KOTZÉ,
Minister of Environment Affairs and of Water Affairs.

No. 1987 24 August 1990

SEA FISHERY ACT, 1988

(ACT No. 12 OF 1988)

PROHIBITION OF THE EXPORT OF ROCK LOBSTER AND ABALONE

I, Gert Jeremias Kotzé, Minister of Environment Affairs and of Water Affairs, hereby under section 37 of the Sea Fishery Act, 1988 (Act No. 12 of 1988), prohibit the export of any Cape rock or spiny lobster or "kreef" (*Jasus lalandii*), Natal rock lobster (*Palinurus delagoae*), East Coast rock lobster (*Panulirus homarus*), Vema rock lobster (*Jasus tristani*), South Coast rock lobster (*Palinurus gilchristi*) and abalone (*Haliotis midae*) and any product of such lobster or abalone, except under the authority of a permit.

G. J. KOTZÉ,
Minister of Environment Affairs and of Water Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

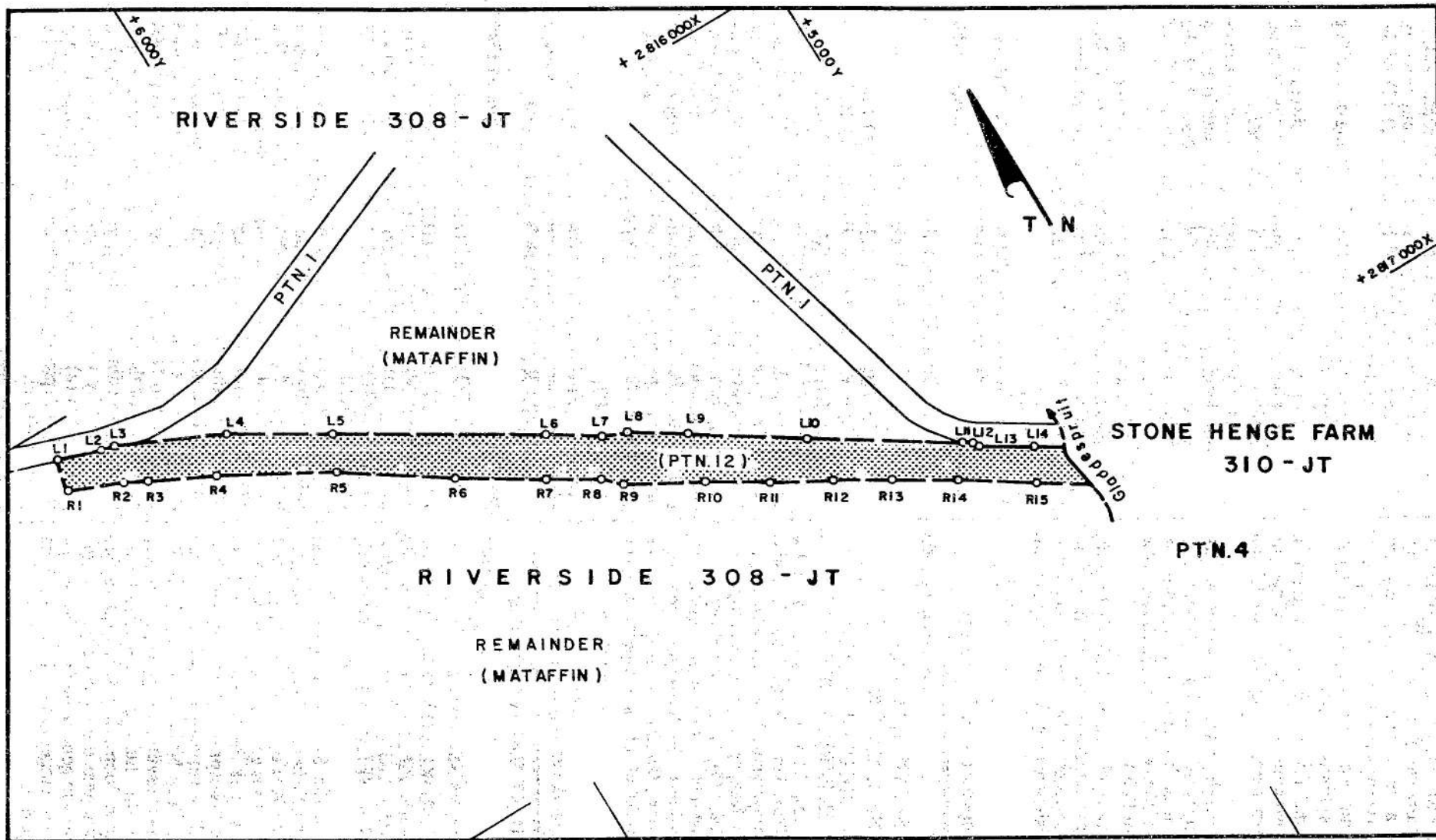
No. 2014 24 August 1990

SOUTH AFRICAN ROADS BOARD

REPEAL OF PROCLAMATION No. 455 OF 1987, AMENDMENT OF PROCLAMATION No. 149 OF 1981 AND DECLARATION OF A NATIONAL ROAD, DISTRICT OF NELSPRUIT, PROVINCE OF THE TRANSVAAL

On the recommendation of the South African Roads Board I hereby repeal, by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 4 (1) (c) of the National Roads Act, 1971 (Act No. 54 of 1971), as amended, Proclamation No. 455 of 1987 and amend Proclamation No. 149 of 1981 by replacing the words "Nelspruit 312 JT; Portions E and 3 and Remainder, all" with the words "commencing again east of the Town of Nelspruit at the closed access road to Nelsville Township, approximately 600 metres east of the current access road, to Nelsville, and thence proceeding over the Remainder and Portion 3, both"; and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 4 (1) (a) of the said Act I hereby declare that the road as depicted on subjoined Plan P359/90 shall be a national road.

G. S. BARTLETT,
Minister of Transport of Public Works and Land Affairs.



Nasionale Vervoerkommissie National Transport Commission	Die figuur getoon The figure shown	stel die padreserwe voor van 'n gedeelte represents the road reserve of a portion van Nasionale Roete of National Route N4 Seksie Section 7X	Vel Sheet 1 van of 2 P 359 / 90
---	---	---	--

D.O.9A

PADRESERWE KOÖRDINATE

ROAD RESERVE CO-ORDINATES

LINKERKANT/ LEFT HAND SIDE

REGTERKANT/RIGHT HAND SIDE

	Y	X	Lo 31°
	KONSTANT	/	CONSTANT
	0,00		+ 2 800 000,00
L1	+ 6 503,20		+16 062,12
L2	+ 6 432,47		+16 086,05
L3	+ 6 408,92		+16 092,01
L4	+ 6 237,10		+16 177,65
L5	+ 6 077,37		+16 275,68
L6	+ 5 756,86		+16 468,49
L7	+ 5 672,52		+16 522,25
L8	+ 5 635,95		+16 539,19
L9	+ 5 547,90		+16 596,44
L10	+ 5 377,13		+16 710,02
L11	+ 5 148,12		+16 857,85
L12	+ 5 136,33		+16 868,35
L13	+ 5 124,58		+16 877,83
L14	+ 5 043,98		+16 928,06

1°	Y	X
KONSTANT	/	CONSTANT
0,00	+ 2	800 000,00
R1	+ 6 522,96	+16 120,54
R2	+ 6 430,44	+16 156,41
R3	+ 6 393,44	+16 176,78
R4	+ 6 284,68	+16 230,10
R5	+ 6 104,34	+16 337,37
R6	+ 5 934,94	+16 451,67
R7	+ 5 799,19	+16 536,36
R8	+ 5 713,78	+16 588,52
R9	+ 5 682,97	+16 614,69
R10	+ 5 561,14	+16 683,65
R11	+ 5 467,18	+16 741,04
R12	+ 5 371,71	+16 795,81
R13	+ 5 287,93	+16 850,44
R14	+ 5 186,22	+16 909,17
R15	+ 5 073,03	+16 982,70

Vel Sheet	2	van of	2	P 359/90
--------------	---	-----------	---	----------

ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING**KENNISGEWING 682 VAN 1990****VERGADERINGS VAN KOMITEES****MAANDAG, 13 AUGUSTUS 1990**

Gesamentlike Komitee oor Provinsiale Sake: Natal [Konsepproklamasies].

WOENSDAG, 15 tot VRYDAG, 17 AUGUSTUS 1990

Gesamentlike Komitee oor Justisie (Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Toelating van Advokate [W 94-90 (AS)], Wysigingswetsontwerp op Onderhoud [W 143-90 (AS)], Wysigingswetsontwerp op die Advokaat-generaal [W 1-91 (AS)], Strafproses-wysigingswetsontwerp [W 2-91 (AS)], Wysigingswetsontwerp op Balju's [W 3-91 (AS)] en Wysigingswetsontwerp op Geregtelike Aangeleenthede [W 4-91 (AS)]).

MAANDAG, 20 AUGUSTUS 1990

Gesamentlike Komitee oor Finansies [Memorandum oor Gedeeltelike Begroting].

WOENSDAG, 22 tot DONDERDAG, 23 AUGUSTUS 1990

Gesamentlike Komitee oor Provinsiale Sake: Transvaal [Konsepproklamasies].

MAANDAG, 27 tot DINSDAG, 28 AUGUSTUS 1990

Raadskomitee oor Bewerings deur Lid vir Springs (Volksraad).

MAANDAG, 10 tot DINSDAG, 11 SEPTEMBER 1990

Gesamentlike Komitee oor 'n Saak van Voorreg.

MAANDAG, 17 tot WOENSDAG, 19 SEPTEMBER 1990

Gesamentlike Komitee oor Openbare Ondernemings, Privatisering en Vervoer (Poswysigingswetsontwerp [W 107-90 (AS)]).

(24 Augustus 1990)

GENERAL NOTICES**NOTICE 682 OF 1990****MEETINGS OF COMMITTEES****MONDAY, 13 AUGUST 1990**

Joint Committee on Provincial Affairs: Natal [Draft Proclamations].

WEDNESDAY, 15 to FRIDAY, 17 AUGUST 1990

Joint Committee on Justice (Admission of Advocates Amendment Bill [B 94-90 (GA)], Maintenance Amendment Bill [B 143-90 (GA)], Advocate-General Amendment Bill [B 1-91 (GA)], Criminal Procedure Amendment Bill [B 2-91 (GA)], Sherrifs Amendment Bill [B 3-91 (GA)] and Judicial Matters Amendment Bill [B 4-91 (GA)]).

MONDAY, 20 AUGUST 1990

Joint Committee on Finance [Memorandum on Part Appropriation].

WEDNESDAY, 22 to THURSDAY, 23 AUGUST 1990

Joint Committee on Provincial Affairs: Transvaal [Draft Proclamations].

MONDAY, 27 to TUESDAY, 28 AUGUST 1990

House Committee on Allegations by Member for Springs (House of Assembly).

MONDAY, 10 to TUESDAY, 11 SEPTEMBER 1990

Joint Committee on a Question of Privilege.

MONDAY, 17 to WEDNESDAY, 19 SEPTEMBER 1990

Joint Committee on Public Enterprises, Privatisation and Transport (Post Office Amendment Bill [B 107-90 (GA)]).

(24 August 1990)

KENNISGEWING 683 VAN 1990**SUID-AFRIKAANSE RESERWEBANK**

Staat van Bates en Laste op die 31ste dag van Julie 1990

Laste		Bates	
	R		R
Aandelekapitaal	2 000 000,00	Goud	3 108 041 956,40
Reserwefonds	69 956 766,96	Buitelandse bates	2 325 626 519,96
Note in omloop	9 022 387 875,00		
Deposito's:		Totaal aan goud en buitelandse bates	5 433 668 476,36
Regering	7 768 716 762,25	Binnelandse bates:	
Provinsiale administrasies	492 153 411,85	Gediskonteerde wissels	3 394 120 000,00
Banke en bouverenigings	2 253 224 445,30	Lenings en voorskotte:	
Ander	84 980 184,00	Regering	—
Ander laste	7 650 856 496,02	Ander	1 217 631 816,64
		Sekuriteite:	
		Regering	629 664 232,88
		Ander	1 122 985 056,50
		Ander bates	15 546 206 359,00
	R27 344 275 941,38		R27 344 275 941,38

Die goudreserwes soos op 31 Julie 1990 is teen R863,72 per fyn ons gewaardeer, vergeleke met die waardasieprys van R841,26 per fyn ons soos op 30 Junie 1990.

Pretoria, 7 Augustus 1990.

C. J. SWANEPOEL,
Hoofbestuurder.

NOTICE 683 OF 1990

SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 31st day of July 1990

<i>Liabilities</i>		<i>Assets</i>	
	R		R
Share Capital.....	2 000 000,00	Gold.....	3 108 041 956,40
Reserve Fund.....	69 956 766,96	Foreign assets.....	2 325 626 519,96
Notes in circulation.....	9 022 387 875,00		
Deposits:		Total gold and foreign assets.....	5 433 668 476,36
Government.....	7 768 716 762,25	Domestic assets:	
Provincial administrations.....	492 153 411,85	Discounted bills.....	3 394 120 000,00
Banks and building societies.....	2 253 224 445,30	Loans and advances:	
Other.....	84 980 184,00	Government.....	—
Other liabilities.....	7 650 856 496,02	Other.....	1 217 631 816,64
		Securities:	
		Government.....	629 664 232,88
		Other.....	1 122 985 056,50
		Other assets.....	15 546 206 359,00
	R27 344 275 941,38		R27 344 275 941,38

The gold reserves as at 31 July 1990 were valued at R863,72 per fine ounce, compared with the valuation price of R841,26 per fine ounce as at 30 June 1990.

Pretoria, 7 August 1990.

C. J. SWANEPOEL,
General Manager.

(24 Augustus 1990)/(24 August 1990)

KENNISGEWING 688 VAN 1990

DEPARTEMENT VAN VERVOER

WET OP LUGDIENSTE, 1949 (WET No. 51 VAN 1949), SOOS GEWYSIG

Hierby word ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 5 (a) en (b) van Wet No. 51 van 1949 en regulasie 5 van die Regulasies vir Burgerlugdienste, 1964, vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Nasionale Vervoer-kommissie die aansoeke waarvan besonderhede in die Bylaes hieronder verskyn, sal aanhoor.

Vertoë ingevolge artikel 6 (1) van Wet No. 51 van 1949 ter ondersteuning of bestryding van 'n aansoek moet die Direkteur-generaal: Vervoer (Direktoraat Burgerlugvaart), Privaatsak X193, Pretoria, 0001, en die aansoeker binne 21 dae na die datum van publikasie hiervan bereik en daarin moet gemeld word of die persoon of persone wat aldus vertoë rig, van plan is om die verrigtings by te woon of om daar verteenwoordig te word.

Die Kommissie sal reël dat kennis van die datum, tyd en plek van die verrigtings skriftelik gegee word aan die aansoeker en al die persone wat aldus vertoë gerig het en wat verlang om aldus verteenwoordig of teenwoordig te wees.

BYLAE A

LYS VAN AANSOEKE OM DIE TOESTAAN VAN LISENSIES

(A) Naam en adres van applikant. (B) Naam waaronder die lugdiens geëksploiteer gaan word. (C) Besonderhede van lugdiens. (i) Gebiede wat bedien gaan word. (ii) Roete(s) wat bedien gaan word. (iii) Basis(se). (iv) Soort verkeer wat vervoer gaan word. (v) Frekwensie en roosters waarvolgens die diens geëksploiteer gaan word. (vi) Soort opleiding wat verskaf gaan word. (vii) Besonderhede en beskrywing van soort werk wat onderneem gaan word. (viii) Tariefskaal. (D) Lugvaartuie wat gebruik gaan word.

NOTICE 688 OF 1990

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

AIR SERVICES ACT, 1949 (ACT No. 51 OF 1949), AS AMENDED

Pursuant to the provisions of section 5 (a) and (b) of Act No. 51 of 1949 and regulation 5 of the Civil Air Services Regulations, 1964, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications, details of which appear in the Schedule hereto, will be heard by the National Transport Commission.

Representations in accordance with section 6 (1) of Act No. 51 of 1949 in support of, or in opposition to, an application, should reach the Director-General: Transport (Directorate Civil Aviation), Private Bag X193, Pretoria, 0001, and the applicant within 21 days of the date of publication hereof stating whether the party or parties making such representation intend to be present or represented at the hearing.

The Commission will cause notice of the time, date and place of the hearing to be given in writing to the applicant and all parties who have made representations as aforesaid and who desire to be present or represented at the hearing.

SCHEDULE A

SCHEDULE OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE GRANT OF LICENCES

(A) Name and address of applicant. (B) Name under which the air service is to be operated. (C) Particulars of air service. (i) Area to be served. (ii) Route(s) to be served. (iii) Base(s). (iv) Types and classes of traffic to be conveyed. (v) Frequency and time-tables to which the service will be operated. (vi) Types of training to be provided. (vii) Particulars and description of types of work to be undertaken. (viii) Tariff of charges. (D) Aircraft to be used.

(A) Fli-Hi Services BK., Posbus 620, Trichardt, 2300. (B) Fli-Hi Services BK. (C) Nie-vasgestelde lugvervoerdienste. (i) Republiek van Suid-Afrika, Mosambiek, Lesotho, Swaziland, Namibië, Zimbabwe, Malawi en Botswana. (iii) Sekonda-vliegveld. (iv) Passasiers en vrag. (viii) R2,00 tot R2,30 per km. (D) Piper PA-34-200T ZS-MUH en Piper PA-28R-201T ZS-MEA.

BYLAE B

LYS VAN AANSOEKE OM DIE HERNUWING VAN LISENSIES

(A) Naam en adres van applikant. (B) Naam waaronder die lugdiens geëksploiteer word. (C) Soort lugdiens ten opsigte waarvan hernuwing aangevra word en die nommer en datum van bestaande lisensie. (D) Besonderhede van lisensie. (i) Gebied wat bedien gaan word. (ii) Roete(s) en frekwensie(s) wat bedien gaan word. (iii) Uitgangsbasis(se). (iv) Soort verkeer wat vervoer gaan word. (v) Soort opleiding wat verskaf gaan word. (vi) Soort werk wat onderneem gaan word. (vii) Tariefskaal. (E) Lugvaartuie wat gebruik gaan word.

(A) Goldfields Aviation (Edms.) Bpk., Posbus 226, Welkom, 9460. (B) Goldfields Aviation (Edms.) Bpk. (C) Vliegopleidingslugdienslisensie F631 gedateer 26 Februarie 1987. (D) (iii) Welkom. (v) *Ab initio*, gevorderde en nagvlieg-opleiding. (vii) en (E):

"Lugvaartuig"	Tarief (R/h)	
	Enkel	Dubbel
Cessna 172G ZS-EHG	130-160	145-175
Rockwell Commander 500-B ZS-KPU	450-550	450-550
Cessna 172J ZS-ETJ	190-220	190-220
Piper PA-28-140 ZS-ESU	190-220	190-220
Mooney M20C ZS-FKD	220-275	220-275
Beech B200 ZS-MMO	420-500	420-550
Piper PA-28-40 ZS-FBC	190-220	190-220
Beech 95-B55 ZS-NEB	420-500	420-500

BYLAE C

AANSOEKE OM DIE OORDRAG VAN LISENSIES

(A) Naam en adres van houër van lisensie. (B) Naam waaronder die lugdiens geëksploiteer word. (C) Naam en adres van oordragnemer. (D) Naam waaronder die lugdiens geëksploiteer gaan word. (E) Besonderhede van lisensie. (i) Gebiede wat bedien gaan word. (ii) Roete(s) wat bedien gaan word. (iii) Basis(e). (iv) Soort verkeer wat vervoer gaan word. (v) Frekwensie en roosters waarvolgens die diens geëksploiteer gaan word. (vi) Soort opleiding wat verskaf gaan word. (vii) Besonderhede en beskrywing van die soort werk wat onderneem gaan word. (viii) Tariefskaal. (F) Lugvaartuie wat gebruik gaan word.

(A) Avex Air Charter (Edms.) Bpk., Posbus 217, Halfweghuis, 1685. (B) Avex Air Charter (Edms.) Bpk. (C) Inter Air Grand (Edms.) Bpk., Posbus 217, Halfweghuis, 1685. (D) Inter Air Grand (Edms.) Bpk. (E) (i) Republiek van Suid-Afrika, Namibië, Angola, Mosambiek, Zimbabwe, Swaziland, Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda en Ciskei. (iii) Grand Sentrallughawe en Randlughawe. (iv) Passasiers en vrag. (viii) en (F):

(A) Fli-Hi Services CC., P.O. Box 620, Trichardt, 2300. (B) Fli-Hi Services CC. (C) Non-scheduled Air Transport Service. (i) Republic of South Africa, Mosambiek, Lesotho, Swaziland, Namibia, Zimbabwe, Malawi and Botswana. (iii) Sekonda Aerodrome. (iv) Passengers and freight. (viii) R2,00 tot R2,30 per km. (D) Piper PA-34-200T ZS-MUH and Piper PA-28R-201T ZS-MEA.

SCHEDULE B

SCHEDULE OF APPLICATIONS FOR RENEWAL OF LICENCES

(A) Name and address of applicant. (B) Name under which the air service is being operated. (C) Class of air service in respect of which renewal is sought and number and date of existing licence. (D) Particulars of licence. (i) Area to be served. (ii) Route(s) and frequencies to be served. (iii) Base(s). (iv) Types and classes of traffic to be conveyed. (v) Types of training to be provided. (vi) Types of work to be undertaken. (vii) Tariff of charges. (E) Aircraft to be used.

(A) Goldfields Aviation (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 226, Welkom, 9460. (B) Goldfields Aviation (Pty) Ltd. (C) Flying Training Air Service Licence F631 dated 26 February 1987. (D) (iii) Welkom. (v) *Ab initio*, advanced and night flying training. (vii) and (E):

"Aircraft"	Tariff (R/h)	
	Solo	Dual
Cessna 172G ZS-EHG	130-160	145-175
Rockwell Commander 500-B ZS-KPU	450-550	450-550
Cessna 172J ZS-ETJ	190-220	190-220
Piper PA-28-140 ZS-ESU	190-220	190-220
Mooney M20C ZS-FKD	220-275	220-275
Beech B200 ZS-MMO	420-500	420-550
Piper PA-28-40 ZS-FBC	190-220	190-220
Beech 95-B55 ZS-NEB	420-500	420-500

SCHEDULE C

APPLICATIONS FOR THE TRANSFER OF LICENCES

(A) Name and address of holder of licence. (B) Name under which air service is operated. (C) Name and address of transferee. (D) Name under which the Air Service is to be operated. (E) Particulars of licence. (i) Area to be served. (ii) Routes to be served. (iii) Base(s). (iv) Types and classes of traffic to be conveyed. (v) Frequency and time-tables to which the service will be operated. (vi) Types of training to be provided. (vii) Particulars and description of types of work to be undertaken. (viii) Tariff of charges. (F) Aircraft to be used.

(A) Avex Air Charter (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 217, Halfway House, 1685. (B) Avex Air Charter (Pty) Ltd. (C) Inter Air Grand (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 217, Halfway House, 1685. (D) Inter Air Grand (Pty) Ltd. (E) (i) Republic of South Africa, Namibia, Angola, Mosambiek, Zimbabwe, Swaziland, Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Transkei, Bophuthatswana, Venda and Ciskei. (iii) Grand Central Airport and Rand Airport. (iv) Passengers and freight. (viii) and (F):

"Soort lugvaartuig"	Tarief (R/km)
King Air 200.....	4,40-5,10
Mitsubishi MU2.....	3,95-4,40
King Air 90.....	4,10-4,80
Piper Chieftain.....	3,40-3,80
Piper Navajo.....	3,40-3,80
Cessna 414.....	3,40-3,80
Beech Duke.....	3,40-3,80
Cessna 402.....	2,95-3,30
Cessna 401.....	2,95-3,30
Piper Seneca I, II, III.....	2,45-2,65
Cessna 310.....	2,45-2,55
Beech Baron 55/58.....	2,45-2,65
Piper Seminole.....	2,20-2,40
Twin Commanche.....	2,20-2,40

Op voorwaarde dat lugvaartuie ZS-geregistreer en A-gekatgoriseer is.

BYLAE D

LYS VAN AANSOEKE OM DIE VERANDERING OF WYSIGING VAN LISENSIES

(A) Naam en adres van applikant. (B) Naam waaronder die lugdiens geëksploteer word. (C) Besonderhede betreffende die lisensie en die verandering of wysiging daarvan of die voorwaardes daarvan ten opsigte waarvan aansoek gedoen is.

(A) Margate Light Plane Club, Posbus 540, Margate 4275. (B) Margate Light Plane Club. (C) Vliegopleidingslugdienslisensie F155. Onder "Lugvaartuie wat gebruik gaan word" skrap: "Piper PA-28-180 ZS-EBY, ZS-ETF en Cessna 172 ZS-IUA."

(A) Margate Light Plane Club, Posbus 540, Margate 4275. (B) Margate Light Plane Club. (C) Vliegopleidingslugdienslisensie F155. Onder "Tariefskaal" skrap huidige en voeg by: "Enkelstuur: Tarief gevra deur die eienaar. Dubbelstuur: Enkelstuur plus instruksietarief".

(A) Progress Aviation (Edms.) Bpk., Posbus 28, Greenbushes, 6390. (B) Progress Flying School. (C) Vliegopleidingslugdienslisensie F380. Onder "Tipe opleiding wat verskaf gaan word" voeg by: "Multi-masjien gradering, senior handelsvlieënierslisensie. Onder "Tariefskaal" voeg by: "Cessna 150 R180 per uur, Cessna 172 R240 per uur, Rockwell Commander 112 R300 per uur, Cessna 310 R600 per uur. Onder "Lugvaartuie wat gebruik gaan word" voeg by: "Cessna 150L ZS-IOD, Cessna 172H ZS-LHK, Cessna 310R ZS-JOS."

(A) Suid-Afrikaanse Vervoerdienste, Posbus 7778, Johannesburg, 2000. (B) Suid-Afrikaanse Lugdiens. (C) Vasgestelde-lugvervoerdienstlisensie S173. Onder "Naam en adres van applikant" skrap huidige en voeg by: "Transnet Bpk., Posbus 7778, Johannesburg, 2000."

(A) Suid-Afrikaanse Vervoerdienste, Posbus 7778, Johannesburg, 2000. (B) Suid-Afrikaanse Lugdiens. (C) Vasgestelde-lugvervoerdienstlisensie S173. Onder "Roetes wat bedien gaan word" voeg by: "Tussen Johannesburg en Windhoek. Tussen Kaapstad en Windhoek."

(A) Suid-Afrikaanse Vervoerdienste, Posbus 7778, Johannesburg, 2000. (B) Suid-Afrikaanse Lugdiens. (C) Vasgestelde-lugvervoerdienstlisensie S704. Onder "Naam en adres van applikant" skrap huidige en voeg by: "Transnet Bpk., Posbus 7778, Johannesburg, 2000."

"Aircraft type"	Tariff (R/km)
King Air 200.....	4,40-5,10
Mitsubishi MU2.....	3,95-4,40
King Air 90.....	4,10-4,80
Piper Chieftain.....	3,40-3,80
Piper Navajo.....	3,40-3,80
Cessna 414.....	3,40-3,80
Beech Duke.....	3,40-3,80
Cessna 402.....	2,95-3,30
Cessna 401.....	2,95-3,30
Piper Seneca I, II, III.....	2,45-2,65
Cessna 310.....	2,45-2,55
Beech Baron 55/58.....	2,45-2,65
Piper Seminole.....	2,20-2,40
Twin Commanche.....	2,20-2,40

Provided such aircraft is ZS-registered and categorised A.

SCHEDULE D

LIST OF APPLICATIONS FOR THE ALTERATION, MODIFICATION OR AMENDMENT TO LICENCES

(A) Name and address of applicant. (B) Name under which the air service is operated. (C) Particulars of the licence and of the alteration, modification or amendment thereto or the conditions thereof which has been applied for.

(A) Margate Light Plane Club, P.O. Box 540, Margate, 4275. (B) Margate Light Plane Club. (C) Flying Training Air Service Licence F155. Under "Aircraft to be used" delete: "Piper PA-28-180 ZS-EBY, ZS-ETF and Cessna 172 ZS-IUA."

(A) Margate Light Plane Club, P.O. Box 540, Margate, 4275. (B) Margate Light Plane Club. (C) Flying Training Air Service Licence F155. Under "Tariff of charges" delete existing and add: "Solo: rate charged by the owner. Dual: Solo rate plus instructor rate."

(A) Progress Aviation (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 28, Greenbushes, 6390. (B) Progress Flying School. (C) Flying Training Air Service Licence F380. Under "Types of training to be provided" add: "Multi-engine rating, senior commercial pilot licence". Under "Tariff of charges" add: "Cessna 150 R180 per hour, Cessna 172 R240 per hour, Rockwell Commander 112 R300 per hour, Cessna 310 R600 per hour. Under "Aircraft to be used" add: "Cessna 150L ZS-IOD, Cessna 172H ZS-LHK, Cessna 310R ZS-JOS."

(A) South African Transport Services, P.O. Box 7778, Johannesburg, 2000. (B) South African Airways. (C) Scheduled Air Transport Service Licence S173. Under "Name and address of applicant" delete existing and add: "Transnet Ltd, P.O. Box 7778, Johannesburg, 2000."

(A) South African Transport Services, P.O. Box 7778, Johannesburg, 2000. (B) South African Airways. (C) Scheduled Air Transport Service Licence S173. Under "Routes to be flown" add: "Between Johannesburg and Windhoek. Between Cape Town and Windhoek."

(A) South African Transport Services, P.O. Box 7778, Johannesburg, 2000. (B) South African Airways. (C) Scheduled Air Transport Service Licence S704. Under "Name and address of applicant" delete existing and add: "Transnet Ltd, P.O. Box 7778, Johannesburg, 2000."

(A) Suid-Afrikaanse Vervoerdienste, Posbus 7778, Johannesburg, 2000. (B) Suid-Afrikaanse Lugdiens. (C) Vliegopleidingslugdienslisensie F252. Onder "Naam en adres van applikant" skrap huidige en voeg by: "Transnet Bpk., Posbus 7778, Johannesburg, 2000."

(A) Suid-Afrikaanse Vervoerdienste, Posbus 7778, Johannesburg, 2000. (B) Suid-Afrikaanse Lugdiens. (C) Nie-vasgestelde-lugvervoerdienstlisensie N115. Onder "Naam en adres van applikant" skrap huidige en voeg by: "Transnet Bpk., Posbus 7778, Johannesburg, 2000."

(A) Suid-Afrikaanse Vervoerdienste, Posbus 7778, Johannesburg, 2000. (B) Suid-Afrikaanse Lugdiens. (C) Vasgestelde-lugvervoerdienstlisensie S6. Onder "Naam en adres van applikant" skrap huidige en voeg by: "Transnet Bpk., Posbus 7778, Johannesburg, 2000."

(A) Suid-Afrikaanse Vervoerdienste, Posbus 7778, Johannesburg, 2000. (B) Suid-Afrikaanse Lugdiens. (C) Vasgestelde-lugvervoerdienstlisensie S6. Onder "Roetes wat bedien gaan word" skrap: "Tussen Johannesburg en Windhoek. Tussen Johannesburg en Windhoek via:

- Upington,
- Bloemfontein,
- Kimberley,
- Upington en Keetmanshoop,
- Bloemfontein en Kimberley,
- Bloemfontein en Upington,
- Kimberley en Upington,
- Bloemfontein, Upington en Keetmanshoop,
- Kimberley, Upington en Keetmanshoop,
- Bloemfontein, Kimberley en Upington,
- Bloemfontein, Kimberley, Upington en Keetmanshoop,
- Bloemfontein en Keetmanshoop.

Tussen Kaapstad en Windhoek. Tussen Kaapstad en Windhoek via:

- Upington,
- Keetmanshoop,
- Upington en Keetmanshoop."

(A) Theron Airways (Edms.) Bpk., Posbus 40, Laneria, 1748. (B) Theron Airways. (C) Nie-vasgestelde-lugvervoerdienstlisensie N32. Onder "Gebied wat bedien gaan word" voeg by: "Republiek van Suid-Afrika, Swaziland, Bophuthatswana, Venda, Lesotho, Ciskei, Botswana, Namibië, Zaire, Zimbabwe, Malawi, Mozambiek, Zambië, Transkei, Lebowa, Kwazulu en Gazankulu".

(A) Tropair Charter (Edms.) Bpk., Posbus 14471, Sinoville, 0129. (B) Tropair Charter (Edms.) Bpk. (C) Nie-vasgestelde-lugvervoerdienstlisensie N935. Onder "Lugvaartuig wat gebruik gaan word" en "Tarieskaal" skrap huidige en voeg by:

"Lugvaartuig"	Tarief (R)	
	Per km	Per uur
Douglas DC3/C 47 A ZS-GPL, ZS-PTG, ZS-MFY.....	5,50-7,50	
Learjet 23 ZS-JWC.....	3,15-4,00	
Cessna 402B ZS-LWX, ZS-ALV.....	1,60-2,50	
Cessna 401 ZS-REX.....	1,60-2,50	
Cessna T310R ZS-MFR.....	1,35-2,00	
Cessna 310Q ZS-RDH.....	1,35-2,00	
Cessna 320C ZS-FSS.....	1,35-2,00	
Bell 206B ZS-HWO.....	2,95-4,30	850-950
Cessna T210H ZS-FJE, ZS-EJM.....	1,10-1,40	
Piper PA-28RT-210T ZS-KIB.....	1,10-1,40	
Cessna 172N ZS-MBP.....	1,00-1,20	
Cessna 172M ZS-MHT, ZS-MCW, ZS-MHH.....	1,00-1,20	
Cessna 172M ZS-MHS, ZS-MDF, ZS-MAE.....	1,00-1,20	
Cessna 210L ZS-MUR, ZS-MUS.....	1,10-1,40	

(A) South African Transport Services, P.O. Box 7778, Johannesburg, 2000. (B) South African Airways. (C) Flying Training Air Service Licence F252. Under "Name and address of applicant" delete existing and add: "Transnet Ltd, P.O. Box 7778, Johannesburg, 2000."

(A) South African Transport Services, P.O. Box 7778, Johannesburg, 2000. (B) South African Airways. (C) Non-scheduled Air Transport Service Licence N115. Under "Name and address of applicant" delete existing and add: "Transnet Ltd, P.O. Box 7778, Johannesburg, 2000."

(A) South African Transport Services, P.O. Box 7778, Johannesburg, 2000. (B) South African Airways. (C) Scheduled Air Transport Service Licence S6. Under "Name and address of applicant" delete existing and add: "Transnet Ltd, P.O. Box 7778, Johannesburg, 2000."

(A) South African Transport Services, P.O. Box 7778, Johannesburg, 2000. (B) South African Airways. (C) Scheduled Air Transport Service Licence S6. Under "Routes to be flown" delete: "Between Johannesburg and Windhoek. Between Johannesburg and Windhoek via:

- Upington,
- Bloemfontein,
- Kimberley,
- Upington and Keetmanshoop,
- Bloemfontein and Kimberley,
- Bloemfontein and Upington,
- Kimberley and Upington,
- Bloemfontein, Upington and Keetmanshoop,
- Kimberley, Upington and Keetmanshoop,
- Bloemfontein, Kimberley and Upington,
- Bloemfontein, Kimberley, Upington and Keetmanshoop,
- Bloemfontein and Keetmanshoop.

Between Cape Town and Windhoek. Between Cape Town and Windhoek via:

- Upington,
- Keetmanshoop,
- Upington and Keetmanshoop."

(A) Theron Airways (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 40, Laneria, 1748. (B) Theron Airways. (C) Non-scheduled Air Transport Service Licence N32. Under "Area to be served" add: "Republic of South Africa, Swaziland, Bophuthatswana, Venda, Lesotho, Ciskei, Botswana, Namibia, Zaire, Zimbabwe, Malawi, Mozambique, Zambia, Transkei, Lebowa, Kwazulu en Gazankulu".

(A) Tropair Charter (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 14471, Sinoville, 0129. (B) Tropair Charter (Pty) Ltd. (C) Non-scheduled Air Transport Service Licence N935. Under "Aircraft to be used" and "Tariff of charges" delete existing and add:

"Aircraft"	Tariff (R)	
	Per km	Per hour
Douglas DC3/C 47 A ZS-GPL, ZS-PTG, ZS-MFY.....	5,50-7,50	
Learjet 23 ZS-JWC.....	3,15-4,00	
Cessna 402B ZS-LWX, ZS-ALV.....	1,60-2,50	
Cessna 401 ZS-REX.....	1,60-2,50	
Cessna T310R ZS-MFR.....	1,35-2,00	
Cessna 310Q ZS-RDH.....	1,35-2,00	
Cessna 320C ZS-FSS.....	1,35-2,00	
Bell 206B ZS-HWO.....	2,95-4,30	850-950
Cessna T210H ZS-FJE, ZS-EJM.....	1,10-1,40	
Piper PA-28RT-210T ZS-KIB.....	1,10-1,40	
Cessna 172N ZS-MBP.....	1,00-1,20	
Cessna 172M ZS-MHT, ZS-MCW, ZS-MHH.....	1,00-1,20	
Cessna 172M ZS-MHS, ZS-MDF, ZS-MAE.....	1,00-1,20	
Cessna 210L ZS-MUR, ZS-MUS.....	1,10-1,40	

(A) Tropair Charter (Edms.) Bpk., Posbus 14471, Sinoville, 0129. (B) Tropair Charter (Edms.) Bpk. (C) Handelslugdienslisensie W78. Onder "Lugvaartuig wat gebruik gaan word" en "Tariefskaal" skrap huidige en voeg by: "Bell 206B ZS-HWO, R850-R950 per uur".

(A) Tropair Charter (Edms.) Bpk., Posbus 14471, Sinoville, 0129. (B) Tropair Charter (Edms.) Bpk. (C) Handelslugdienslisensie W184. Onder "Lugvaartuig wat gebruik gaan word" en "Tariefskaal" skrap huidige en voeg by:

"Lugvaartuig"	Tarief (R/h)
Douglas DC3/C 47 A ZS-GPL	1 701
Douglas DC3/C 47 A ZS-PTG	1 701
Douglas DC3/C 47 A ZS-MFY	1 701
Learjet 23 ZS-JWC	2 550
Cessna 401 ZS-REX	675
Cessna 402B ZS-ALV	675
Cessna 402B ZS-LWX	675
Cessna T310R ZS-MFR	594
Cessna 310Q ZS-RDH	450
Cessna 320C ZS-FSS	450
Bell 206B ZS-HWO	850-950
Cessna T310H ZS-FJE	324
Cessna T310H ZS-EJM	324
Piper PA-28RT-210T ZS-KIB	325
Cessna 172N ZS-MBP	250
Cessna 172M ZS-MAE, ZS-MHT	250
Cessna 172M ZS-MCW, ZS-MHH	250
Cessna 172M 4754171-MHS, ZS-MDF	250
Cessna 210L ZS-MUR, ZS-MUS	351"

(24 Augustus 1990)

KENNISGEWING 690 VAN 1990

GESAMENTLIKE KOMITEE OOR JUSTISIE.— WYSIGINGSWETSONTWERP OP ONDERHOUD [W143—90 (AS)]

Hierby word vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die *Wysigingswetontwerp op Onderhoud* [W143—90 (AS)] op 21 Junie 1990 by die Parlement ingedien en na die Gesamentlike Komitee oor Justisie vir ondersoek en verslag verwys is.

Die Gesamentlike Komitee verlang dat alle persone en instellings wat graag vertoë oor die ontwerp van die wetsontwerp wil lewer, sodanige vertoë skriftelik (indien moontlik moet 30 afskrifte voorsien word) nie later nie as **28 September 1990** aan die komitee moet voorlê.

Alle briefwisseling in hierdie verband moet gerig word aan die Sekretaris van die Parlement, Posbus 15, Kaapstad, 8000.

(24 Augustus 1990)

KENNISGEWING 691 VAN 1990

PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE VAN DIE KAAP DIE GOEIE HOOP

BLOUBERGSTRAND: VOORGESTELDE HUUR VAN 'N GEDEELTE GROND BENEDE DIE HOOGWATERMERK VAN DIE SEE TEENoor ERF 226, BLOUBERGSTRAND

Ingevolge artikel 3 (5) van die Strandwet, 1935 (Wet No. 21 van 1935), word hiermee bekendgemaak dat dit die voorneme is om 'n huurooreenkoms met mnr. C. Steyn aan te gaan waarin voorsiening gemaak word vir die konstruksie van 'n keermuur benede die hoogwatermerk van die see teenoor Erf 226, Bloubergstrand.

(A) Tropair Charter (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 14471, Sinoville, 0129. (B) Tropair Charter (Pty) Ltd. (C) Aerial Work Air Service Licence W78. Under "Aircraft to be used" and "Tariff of charges" delete existing and add: "Bell 206B ZS-HWO, R850-R950 per hour".

(A) Tropair Charter (Pty) Ltd, P.O. Box 14471, Sinoville, 0129. (B) Tropair Charter (Pty) Ltd. (C) Aerial Work Air Service Licence W184. Under "Aircraft to be used" and "Tariff of charges" delete existing and add:

"Aircraft"	Tariff (R/h)
Douglas DC3/C 47 A ZS-GPL	1 701
Douglas DC3/C 47 A ZS-PTG	1 701
Douglas DC3/C 47 A ZS-MFY	1 701
Learjet 23 ZS-JWC	2 550
Cessna 401 ZS-REX	675
Cessna 402B ZS-ALV	675
Cessna 402B ZS-LWX	675
Cessna T310R ZS-MFR	594
Cessna 310Q ZS-RDH	450
Cessna 320C ZS-FSS	450
Bell 206B ZS-HWO	850-950
Cessna T310H ZS-FJE	324
Cessna T310H ZS-EJM	324
Piper PA-28RT-210T ZS-KIB	325
Cessna 172N ZS-MBP	250
Cessna 172M ZS-MAE, ZS-MHT	250
Cessna 172M ZS-MCW, ZS-MHH	250
Cessna 172M 4754171-MHS, ZS-MDF	250
Cessna 210L ZS-MUR, ZS-MUS	351"

(24 August 1990)

NOTICE 690 OF 1990

JOINT COMMITTEE ON JUSTICE.—MAINTENANCE AMENDMENT BILL [B143—90 (GA)]

It is hereby notified for general information that the *Maintenance Amendment Bill* [B143—90 (GA)] was submitted to Parliament and referred to the Joint Committee for inquiry and report on 21 June 1990.

The Joint Committee desires all persons and institutions who wish to submit representations on the subject of the Bill to submit such representations in writing (if possible 30 copies must be provided), to the Committee by not later than **28 September 1990**.

All correspondence in this connection should be addressed to the Secretary to Parliament, P.O. Box 15, Cape Town, 8000.

(24 August 1990)

NOTICE 691 OF 1990

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

BLOUBERGSTRAND: PROPOSED LEASE OF A PORTION OF LAND BELOW THE HIGH-WATER MARK OF THE SEA

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 3 (5), of the Sea-Shore Act, 1935 (Act No. 21 of 1935), that it is proposed to enter into a lease with Mr C. Steyn in which provision is made for the construction of a retaining wall below the high-water mark of the sea opposite Erf 226, Bloubergstrand.

'n Liggingsplan van die gebied wat deur die voorgestelde keermuur geraak word, lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Hoofdirekteur: Werke, Provinsiale Administrasie van die Kaap die Goeie Hoop, Kamer 430, Dorpsstraat 9, Kaapstad.

Besware teen die voorgestelde verhuring moet by die Hoofdirekteur: Werke, Privaatsak X9078, Kaapstad, 8000, ingedien word voor of op 24 September 1990.

(24 Augustus 1990)

KENNISGEWING 692 VAN 1990

PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE VAN DIE KAAP DIE GOEIE HOOP

HUMANSDORP: VOORGESTELDE KONSTRUKSIE VAN 'N SLEEPHELLING BENEDIE DIE HOOGWATERMERK VAN DIE KROMMERIVIER

Ingevolge artikel 3 (5) van die Strandwet, 1935 (Wet No. 21 van 1935), word hiermee bekendgemaak dat dit die voorneme is om 'n huurooreenkoms met dr. G. Morrison aan te gaan waarin voorsiening gemaak word vir die konstruksie van 'n sleepelling benede die hoogwatermerk van die Krommerivier.

'n Liggingsplan van die gebied wat deur die voorgestelde sleepelling geraak word, lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Hoofdirekteur: Werke, Provinsiale Administrasie van die Kaap die Goeie Hoop, Kamer 423, Dorpsstraat 9, Kaapstad.

Besware teen die voorgestelde verhuring moet by die Hoofdirekteur: Werke, Privaatsak X9078, Kaapstad, 8000, ingedien word voor of op 24 September 1990.

(24 Augustus 1990)

KENNISGEWING 693 VAN 1990

KANTOOR VAN DIE KOMMISSARIS VAN BINNELANDSE INKOMSTE

GEWETENSGELD

Hierby word die ontvangs erken van die volgende bedrag wat anoniem aan die Ontvanger van Inkomste, Germiston, gestuur is:

Datum van ontvangs en bedrag:

4 Mei 1990: R100.

26 Julie 1990: R100.

(24 Augustus 1990)

A locality sketch of the area affected by the proposed retaining wall lies for inspection at the office of the Chief Director: Works, Provincial Administration of the Cape of Good Hope, Room 430, 9 Dorp Street, Cape Town.

Objections to the proposed lease must be lodged with the Chief Director: Works, Private Bag X9078, Cape Town, 8000, on or before 24 September 1990.

(24 August 1990)

NOTICE 692 OF 1990

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

HUMANSDORP: PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION OF A SLIPWAY BELOW THE HIGH-WAY MARK OF THE KROMME RIVER

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 3 (5), of the Sea-Shore Act, 1935 (Act No. 21 of 1935), that it is proposed to enter into a lease with Dr G. Morrison in which provision is made for the construction of a slipway below the high-water mark of the Kromme River.

A locality sketch of the area affected by the proposed slipway lies for inspection at the office of the Chief Director: Works, Provincial Administration of the Cape of Good Hope, Room 525, 9 Dorp Street, Cape Town.

Objections to the proposed lease must be lodged with the Chief Director: Works, Private Bag X9078, Cape Town, 8000, on or before 24 September 1990.

(24 August 1990)

NOTICE 693 OF 1990

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER FOR INLAND REVENUE

CONSCIENCE MONEY

The receipt of the following amount, sent anonymously to the Receiver of Revenue, Germiston, is hereby acknowledged:

Date of receipt and amount:

4 May 1990: R100.

26 July 1990: R100.

(24 August 1990)

KENNISGEWING 694 VAN 1990 • NOTICE 694 OF 1990

DEPARTEMENT VAN POS- EN TELEKOMMUNIKASIEWESE DEPARTMENT OF POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

STAAT VAN INKOMSTE EN UITGAWE: JUNIE 1990 STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE: JUNE 1990

	Begroting Estimates 1990-91	Maand van Junie Month of June		Totaal: Junie Total: June		
		1990	1989	1990/91	1989/90	
	R	R	R	R	R	
Bedryfsuitgawe:						Operating Expenditure:
Pos-, Geldoordrag-, Agentskap- en Tele- kommunikasiedienste	6 124 874 000*	446 012 000	387 658 225	1 202 720 500†	1 095 387 002†	Postal, Money-transfer, Agency and Telecom- munications services.

	Begroting Estimates 1990-91	Maand van Junie Month of June		Totaal: Junie Total: June		
		1990	1989	1990/91	1989/90	
Kapitaaluitgawe:	R	R	R	R	R	Capital Expenditure:
Telekommunikasie.....	1 428 000 000	100 692 900	67 796 483	351 969 400	270 335 314	Telecommunications.
Grond, Geboue en Behuising.....	134 970 000	11 094 000	17 116 291	30 236 400	24 636 966	Land, Buildings and Housing.
Voertuie.....	48 000 000	3 070 300	1 181 157	6 402 400	1 250 315	Vehicles.
Kantoor-, Dataverwerkings-, Poshanteer en Voorraadtoerusting	128 000 000	2 969 500	3 988 348	4 227 200	5 824 178	Office, Data Processing, Mail-handling and Stores Equipment.
Totaal	1 738 970 000*	117 826 700	90 082 279	392 835 400†	302 046 773†	Total.
Bedrae wat uit die bedryfsurplus aangewend staan te word:						Amounts to be appropriated from the operating surplus:
Voorsiening om delging van lenings en effek van wisselkoersveranderings oor 'n geskikte tydperk te versprei	155 000 000	—	—	155 000 000	220 000 000	Provision to spread redemption of loans and effect of exchange rate changes over a suitable period.
Personeelbehuising-skema	1 000	—	—	—	—	Staff Housing Scheme.
Verhoging van Standaardvoorraadkapitaal	63 000 000	—	—	—	—	Increase of Standard Stock Capital.
Bydrae tot Saswitch	1 000	—	—	—	—	Contributions to Saswitch.
Bydrae tot Intelsat	14 800 000	—	—	—	—	Contribution to Intelsat.
Totaal	232 802 000*	—	—	155 000 000†	220 000 000†	Total.
Inkomste:						Revenue:
Telefoondienste	5 323 800 000	435 744 600	379 161 938	1 240 502 500	1 135 776 334	Telephone services.
Teleksdiens.....	69 525 000	6 453 300	8 144 430	20 137 500	23 940 177	Telex services.
Genteksdienste	55 080 000	3 842 600	3 304 752	9 751 400	9 923 578	Gentex services.
Huurverbinding	264 050 000	22 064 200	17 479 949	66 611 100	50 040 378	Leased circuits.
Posdienste.....	676 458 000	50 962 200	43 236 151	149 044 600	129 459 322	Postal services.
Geldoordragdienste	43 267 000	3 708 100	4 099 559	11 437 600	10 490 674	Money-transfer services.
Agentskapdienste	26 491 000	1 697 400	1 152 659	4 062 200	2 917 310	Agency services.
Nie-bedryfsinkomste	170 555 000	7 583 600	17 622 515	10 545 500	23 921 069	Non-operating revenue.
Totaal	6 629 226 000*	532 056 000	474 201 953	1 512 092 400†	1 386 468 842†	Total.

* Interne heffings nie ingesluit nie.
Internal charges not included.

† Nóg inkomste nóg besteding is gelykmatig oor die boekjaar versprei. Sekere groot bedryfsuitgawebetalings geskied kwartaaliks, halfjaarlik of jaarlik, terwyl kapitaaluitgawebetalings saamhang met die uitvoering van bepaalde kort- en langtermynkontrakte.

Neither revenue nor expenditure is evenly spread over the financial year. Certain large operating expenditure payments are made quarterly, half yearly or annually, whilst capital expenditure payments are related to the execution of specific short and long term contracts.

(24 Augustus 1990)/(24 August 1990)

KENNISGEWING 695 VAN 1990

DEPARTEMENT VAN OPENBARE WERKE EN GRONDSAKE

WET OP REËLING VAN GRONDTITELS, 1979

KENNISGEWING VAN VOORNEME OM GROND AAN TE WYS. — AFDELING CALEDON

Ek, Jacob Albertus van Wyk, Adjunk-minister van Grondsake, handelende namens die Minister van Openbare Werke en Grondsake kragtens die bevoegdheid hom verleen by artikel 2 (2) van die Wet op Reëling van Grondtitels, 1979 (Wet No. 68 van 1979), gee hierby kennis dat ek voornemens is om die grond wat in die Bylae hiervan vermeld word, kragtens artikel 2 (1) van die Wet aan te wys.

NOTICE 695 OF 1990

DEPARTEMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND LAND AFFAIRS

LAND TITLES ADJUSTMENT ACT, 1979

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO DESIGNATE LAND. — DIVISION OF CALEDON

I, Jacob Albertus van Wyk, Deputy Minister of Land Affairs, acting on behalf of the Minister of Public Works and Land Affairs, under and by virtue of the powers vested in him by section 2 (2) of the Land Titles Adjustment Act, 1979 (Act No. 68 of 1979), hereby give notice that I intend to designate the land specified in the Schedule hereto, under section 2 (1) of the Act.

Persone wat teen die beoogde aanwysing beswaar wil maak, word versoek om voor of op 14 September 1990 hul besware skriftelik by die Direkteur-generaal, Departement van Openbare Werke en Grondsake, Privaatsak X65, Pretoria, 0001, in te dien (Verwysing 2/20/1).

J. A. VAN WYK,
Adjunk-minister van Grondsake.

BYLAE

Restant van Plaas 601, groot 186,5549 hektaar, geleë in die administratiewe distrik Caledon, provinsie die Kaap die Goeie Hoop.
(24 Augustus 1990)

KENNISGEWING 696 VAN 1990

DEPARTEMENT VAN MANNEKRAG

LOONWET, 1957

LOONRAADONDERSOEK. — HERSIENING VAN LOONVASTSTELLING 400: GOEDEREVERVOER- EN OPBERGINGSBEDRYF, SEKERE GEBIEDE

Die Loonraad het, kragtens artikel 15 (3) (b) van die Loonwet, 1957, besluit om persone wat belang het by bogemelde ondersoek waarvan besonderhede in *Staatskoerant* No. 12507 (by Kennisgewing 457) van 8 Junie 1990 gepubliseer is, toe te laat om mondelinge vertoë tot die Raad te rig. Vir dié doel sal die Raad vergaderings hou op die plekke, datums en tye hieronder aangedui:

- (a) *Lichtenburg*: Departement van Mannekrag, Sannieshofpad, om 15:00 op 3 September 1990;
- (b) *Klerksdorp*: Departement van Mannekrag, P. C. Pelsergebou, Kamer 115, hoek van Voortrekker- en Andersonstraat, om 15:00 op 4 September 1990;
- (c) *Potchefstroom*: Departement van Mannekrag, Kamer 11, Kerkstraat 90, om 11:00 op 5 September 1990;
- (d) *Port Shepstone*: Departement van Mannekrag, Hoof Hardingweg, Marburg, om 14:30 op 10 September 1990;
- (e) *Pietermaritzburg*: Departement van Mannekrag, Davis Alexandergebou, Sewende Verdieping, Kerkstraat 143, om 14:00 op 11 September 1990;
- (f) *Durban*: Departement van Mannekrag, Masoniclaninggebou, Kamer 314, hoek van Masoniclaning en Esplanade, om 09:00 op 12 September 1990;
- (g) *Empangeni*: Departement van Mannekrag, Galeiengang 17, Alton Industriële Gebied, om 15:00 op 12 September 1990;
- (h) *Nylstroom*: Departement van Mannekrag, Potgieterstraat 102, om 09:30 op 18 September 1990;
- (i) *Pietersburg*: Departement van Mannekrag, Tweede Verdieping, Raadsaal, 20ste Laan 8, Industria, om 15:30 op 18 September 1990;
- (j) *Tzaneen*: Tegniese Kollegesaal, King Edwardstraat 2, om 11:00 op 19 September 1990;
- (k) *Bethlehem*: Departement van Mannekrag, Louwstraat 35, om 14:00 op 1 Oktober 1990;
- (l) *Ladysmith*: Departement van Mannekrag, Lady Keategebou, Keatestraat 35, om 09:30 op 2 Oktober 1990;

Persons who wish to object to the intended designation are invited to lodge their objections in writing with the Director-General, Department of Public Works and Land Affairs, Private Bag X65, Pretoria, 0001, on or before 14 September 1990 (Reference 2/20/1).

J. A. VAN WYK,
Deputy Minister of Land Affairs.

SCHEDULE

Remainder of Farm 601, in extent 186,5549 hectares, situate in the Administrative Division of Caledon, Province of the Cape of Good Hope.
(24 August 1990)

NOTICE 696 OF 1990

DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER

WAGE ACT, 1957

WAGE BOARD INVESTIGATION. — REVISION OF WAGE DETERMINATION 400: GOODS TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE TRADE, CERTAIN AREAS

The Wage Board has decided, in terms of section 15 (3) (b) of the Wage Act, 1957, to allow persons who have an interest in the above-mentioned investigation, particulars of which were published in *Government Gazette* No. 12507 (under Notice 457) of 8 June 1990, to submit oral representations to the Board. For the purpose of hearing representations, the Board will hold meetings at the places, dates and times indicated below:

- (a) *Lichtenburg*: Department of Manpower, Sannieshof Road, at 15:00 on 3 September 1990;
- (b) *Klerksdorp*: Department of Manpower, Room 115, P. C. Pelser Building, corner of Voortrekker and Anderson Streets, at 15:00 on 4 September 1990;
- (c) *Potchefstroom*: Department of Manpower, Room 11, 90 Church Street, at 11:00 on 5 September 1990;
- (d) *Port Shepstone*: Department of Manpower, Main Harding Road, Marburg, at 14:30 on 10 September 1990;
- (e) *Pietermaritzburg*: Department of Manpower, Seventh Floor, Davis Alexander Building, 143 Church Street, at 14:00 on 11 September 1990;
- (f) *Durban*: Department of Manpower, Room 314, Masoniclane Building, corner of Masoniclane and Esplanade, at 09:00 on 12 September 1990;
- (g) *Empangeni*: Department of Manpower, 17 Galeiengang, Alton Industrial Area, at 15:00 on 12 September 1990;
- (h) *Nylstroom*: Department of Manpower, 102 Potgieter Street, at 09:30 on 18 September 1990;
- (i) *Pietersburg*: Department of Manpower, Board Room, Second Floor, 8 20th Avenue, Industria, at 15:30 on 18 September 1990;
- (j) *Tzaneen*: Technical College Hall, 2 King Edward Street, at 11:00 on 19 September 1990;
- (k) *Bethlehem*: Department of Manpower, 35 Louw Street, at 14:00 on 1 October 1990;
- (l) *Ladysmith*: Department of Manpower, Lady Keate Building, 35 Keate Street, at 09:30 on 2 October 1990;

(m) *Newcastle*: Departement van Mannekrag, Nedbankgebou, Kamer 334, Hardingstraat, om 14:00 op 2 Oktober 1990;

(n) *Standerton*: Departement van Mannekrag, Vrystraat 14C, om 10:00 op 3 Oktober 1990;

(o) *Paarl*: Departement van Mannekrag, Konferensiekamer, Hoofweg 175, om 11:00 op 15 Oktober 1990;

(p) *Malmesbury*: Banketsaal, Kerkstraat 1, om 14:30 op 15 Oktober 1990;

(q) *Worcester*: Departement van Mannekrag, Ou Kerkgebou, hoek van Stockenström- en Durbanstraat, om 11:00 op 16 Oktober 1990;

(r) *Swellendam*: Munisipale Biblioteeksaal, Swellendam, om 11:00 op 17 Oktober 1990;

(s) *Kaapstad*: Departement van Mannekrag, Thomas Boydellgebou, Kamer 222, Paradestraat, om 10:00 op 19 Oktober 1990;

(t) *George*: Departement van Mannekrag, Landdroeskantoor, Yorkstraat 130, om 15:00 op 29 Oktober 1990;

(u) *Oudtshoorn*: Departement van Mannekrag, Unieplein, om 08:30 op 30 Oktober 1990;

(v) *Beaufort-Wes*: Departement van Mannekrag, Trustbankgebou, Kamer 105, hoek van Donken- en Uniestraat, om 14:00 op 30 Oktober 1990;

(w) *Graaff-Reinet*: Departement van Mannekrag, Laundergebou, Pastoriestraat 30, om 08:30 op 31 Oktober 1990;

(x) *King William's Town*: Departement van Mannekrag, Greystraat 1, om 15:30 op 31 Oktober 1990;

(y) *Oos-Londen*: Departement van Mannekrag, Toetskamer, Hillstraat 3, om 08:30 op 1 November 1990;

(z) *Grahamstad*: Departement van Mannekrag, Evelyn House, Highstraat 114A, om 14:00 op 1 November 1990;

(aa) *Port Elizabeth*: Departement van Mannekrag, Eben Döngesgebou, Eerste Verdieping, Komiteekamer, Hancockstraat, om 09:00 op 2 November 1990;

(ab) *Upington*: Departement van Mannekrag, Schreuderstraat 50, om 14:00 op 12 November 1990;

(ac) *Postmasburg*: Departement van Mannekrag, Tuinstraat 35 (langs Avbob), om 14:00 op 13 November 1990;

(ad) *Kimberley*: Departement van Mannekrag, Marksteadgebou, Derde Verdieping, Konferensiesaal, hoek van Mark- en Steadstraat, om 08:30 op 14 November 1990;

(ae) *Bloemfontein*: Departement van Mannekrag, Civiliagebou, Kamer 218, Elizabethstraat 14, om 15:00 op 14 November 1990;

(af) *Welkom*: Departement van Mannekrag, Metropolitan Homes Trustgebou, Kamer 401, Mooistraat 21, om 14:00 op 19 November 1990;

(ag) *Witbank*: Departement van Mannekrag, hoek van Hoffmeyer- en Beattystraat, om 10:30 op 20 November 1990;

(m) *Newcastle*: Department of Manpower, Room 334, Nedbank Building, Harding Street, at 14:00 on 2 October 1990;

(n) *Standerton*: Department of Manpower, 14C Vry Street, at 10:00 on 3 October 1990;

(o) *Paarl*: Department of Manpower, Conference Room, 175 Main Street, at 11:00 on 15 October 1990;

(p) *Malmesbury*: Banquet Hall, 1 Church Street, at 14:30 on 15 October 1990;

(q) *Worcester*: Department of Manpower, Old Church Building, corner of Stockenström and Durban Streets, at 11:00 on 16 October 1990;

(r) *Swellendam*: Municipal Library, Swellendam, at 11:00 on 17 October 1990;

(s) *Cape Town*: Department of Manpower, Room 222, Thomas Boydell Building, Parade Street, at 10:00 on 19 October 1990;

(t) *George*: Department of Manpower, Magistrate's Court, 130 York Street, at 15:00 on 29 October 1990;

(u) *Oudtshoorn*: Department of Manpower, Union Square, at 08:30 on 30 October 1990;

(v) *Beaufort West*: Department of Manpower, Room 105, Trust Bank Building, corner of Donken and Union Streets, at 14:00 on 30 October 1990;

(w) *Graaff-Reinet*: Department of Manpower, Launder Building, 30 Pastorie Street, at 08:30 on 31 October 1990;

(x) *King William's Town*: Department of Manpower, 1 Grey Street, at 15:30 on 31 October 1990;

(y) *East London*: Department of Manpower, Test Room, 3 Hill Street, at 08:30 on 1 November 1990;

(z) *Grahamstown*: Department of Manpower, Evelyn House, 114A High Street, at 14:00 on 1 November 1990;

(aa) *Port Elizabeth*: Department of Manpower, First Floor, Committee Room, Eben Dönges Building, Hancock Street, at 09:00 on 2 November 1990;

(ab) *Upington*: Department of Manpower, 50 Schreuder Street, at 14:00 on 12 November 1990;

(ac) *Postmasburg*: Department of Manpower, 35 Tuin Street (next to Avbob), at 14:00 on 13 November 1990;

(ad) *Kimberley*: Department of Manpower, Conference Room, Third Floor, Markstead Building, corner of Market and Stead Streets, at 08:30 on 14 November 1990;

(ae) *Bloemfontein*: Department of Manpower, Room 218, Civilia Building, 14 Elizabeth Street, at 15:00 on 14 November 1990;

(af) *Welkom*: Department of Manpower, Room 401, Metropolitan Homes Trust Building, 21 Mooi Street, at 14:00 on 19 November 1990;

(ag) *Witbank*: Department of Manpower, corner of Hoffmeyer and Beatty Streets, at 10:30 on 20 November 1990;

(ah) *Nelspruit*: Departement van Mannekrag, Bester Browngebou, Kamer 411, Paul Krugerstraat 10, om 10:00 op 21 November 1990;

(ai) *Ermelo*: Departement van Mannekrag, Saambougebou, De Klerkstraat, om 10:00 op 22 November 1990;

(aj) *Pretoria*: Departement van Mannekrag, Mannekraggebou, Kamer 102, Schoemanstraat, om 09:00 op 27 November 1990;

(ak) *Johannesburg*: Departement van Mannekrag, Conlyngebou, Kamer 709, Presidentstraat, om 14:30 op 28 November 1990.

M. J. DELPORT,
Sekretaris: Loonraad.
(24 Augustus 1990)

KENNISGEWING 697 VAN 1990
DEPARTEMENT VAN MANNEKRAG
LOONWET, 1957

LOONRAADONDERSOEK.—HERSIENING VAN LONE—LOONVASSTELLING 453: DIE BEDRYF VIR DIE VERHUUR VAN WOONSTELLE OF WOONKAMERS, SEKERE GEBIEDE

Die Loonraad het, kragtens artikel 15 (3) (b) van die Loonwet, 1957, besluit om persone wat belang het by bogemelde ondersoek waarvan besonderhede in *Staatskoerant* No. 12540 (by Kennisgewing 492) van 22 Junie 1990 gepubliseer is, toe te laat om mondelinge vertoë tot die Raad te rig. Vir dié doel sal die Raad vergaderings hou op die plekke, datums en tye hieronder aangedui:

(a) *Klerksdorp*: Departement van Mannekrag, P. C. Pelsergebou, Kamer 115, hoek van Voortrekker- en Andersonstraat, om 11:00 op 6 September 1990;

(b) *Port Elizabeth*: Departement van Mannekrag, Eben Döngesgebou, Kamer 309, Hancockstraat, om 11:30 op 24 September 1990;

(c) *Oos-Londen*: Departement van Mannekrag, Toetskamer, Hillstraat 3, om 14:00 op 26 September 1990;

(d) *Newcastle*: Departement van Mannekrag, Nedbankgebou, Kamer 334, Hardingstraat, om 11:00 op 8 Oktober 1990;

(e) *Ladysmith*: Departement van Mannekrag, Lady Keategebou, Keatestraat 35, om 11:00 op 9 Oktober 1990;

(f) *Rustenburg*: Departement van Mannekrag, Geen & Richardsgebou, Eerste Verdieping, hoek van Krupp- en Boomstraat, om 11:45 op 16 Oktober 1990;

(g) *Pietermaritzburg*: Departement van Mannekrag, Davis Alexandergebou, Sewende Verdieping, Kerkstraat 143, om 11:30 op 23 Oktober 1990;

(h) *Durban*: Departement van Mannekrag, Masoniclaninggebou, Kamer 317, hoek van Masoniclaning en Esplanade, om 09:00 op 24 Oktober 1990;

(i) *Kaapstad*: Departement van Mannekrag, Thomas Boydelgebou, Kamer 222, Paradestraat, om 14:00 op 7 November 1990;

(j) *Kimberley*: Departement van Mannekrag, Marksteadgebou, Derde Verdieping, Konferensie-saal, hoek van Mark- en Steadstraat, om 11:00 op 14 November 1990;

(ah) *Nelspruit*: Department of Manpower, Room 411, Bester Brown Building, 10 Paul Kruger Street, at 10:00 on 21 November 1990;

(ai) *Ermelo*: Department of Manpower, Saambou Building, De Klerk Street, at 10:00 on 22 November 1990;

(aj) *Pretoria*: Department of Manpower, Room 102, Manpower Building, Schoeman Street, at 09:00 on 27 November 1990;

(ak) *Johannesburg*: Department of Manpower, Room 709, Conlyn Building, President Street, at 14:30 on 28 November 1990.

M. J. DELPORT,
Secretary: Wage Board.
(24 August 1990)

NOTICE 697 OF 1990
DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER
WAGE ACT, 1957

WAGE BOARD INVESTIGATION.—REVISION OF WAGES—WAGE DETERMINATION 453: THE TRADE OF LETTING FLATS OR ROOMS, CERTAIN AREAS

The Wage Board has decided, in terms of section 15 (3) (b) of the Wage Act, 1957, to allow persons who have an interest in the above-mentioned investigation, particulars of which were published in *Government Gazette* No. 12540 (under Notice 492) of 22 June 1990 to submit oral representations to the Board. For the purpose of hearing representations, the Board will hold meetings at the places, dated and times indicated below:

(a) *Klerksdorp*: Department of Manpower, Room 115, P.C. Pels Building, corner of Voortrekker and Anderson Streets, at 11:00 on 6 September 1990;

(b) *Port Elizabeth*: Department of Manpower, Room 309, Eben Dönges Building, Hancock Street, at 11:30 on 24 September 1990;

(c) *East London*: Department of Manpower, Test Room, 3 Hill Street, at 14:00 on 26 September 1990;

(d) *Newcastle*: Department of Manpower, Room 334, Nedbank Building, Harding Street, at 11:00 on 8 October 1990;

(e) *Ladysmith*: Department of Manpower, Lady Keate Building, 35 Keate Street, at 11:00 on 9 October 1990;

(f) *Rustenburg*: Department of Manpower, First Floor, Geen & Richards Building, corner of Krupp and Boom Streets, at 11:45 on 16 October 1990;

(g) *Pietermaritzburg*: Department of Manpower, Seventh Floor, Davis Alexander Building, 143 Church Street, at 11:30 on 23 October 1990;

(h) *Durban*: Department of Manpower, Room 317, Masoniclane Building, corner of Masoniclane and Esplanade, at 09:00 on 24 October 1990;

(i) *Cape Town*: Department of Manpower, Room 222, Thomas Boydel Building, Parade Street, at 14:00 on 7 November 1990;

(j) *Kimberley*: Department of Manpower, Third Floor, Conference Room, Markstead Building, corner of Market and Stead Street, at 11:00 on 14 November 1990;

(k) *Bloemfontein*: Departement van Mannekrag, Civiliagebou, Kamer 218, Elizabethstraat, om 11:00 op 15 November 1990;

(l) *Welkom*: Departement van Mannekrag, Metropolitan Homes Trustgebou, Kamer 401, Mooi-straat 21, om 10:15 op 19 November 1990;

(m) *Witbank*: Departement van Mannekrag, hoek van Beatty- en Hoffmeyerstraat, om 11:00 op 21 November 1990;

(n) *Pretoria*: Departement van Mannekrag, Mannekraggebou, Kamer 102, Schoemanstraat, om 14:00 op 27 November 1990;

(o) *Johannesburg*: Departement van Mannekrag, Conlyngebou, Kamer 709, Presidentstraat om 11:00 op 29 November 1990;

M. J. DELPORT,
Sekretaris: Loonraad.
(24 Augustus 1990)

KENNISGEWING 698 VAN 1990

DEPARTEMENT VAN MANNEKRAG LOONWET, 1957

LOONRAADONDERSOEK.—HERSIENING VAN LONE—LOONVASSTELLING 457: HOTEL BEDRYF, SEKERE GEBIEDE

Die Loonraad het, kragtens artikel 15 (3) (b) van die Loonwet, 1957, besluit om persone wat belang het by bogemelde ondersoek waarvan besonderhede in *Staatskoerant* No. 12507 (by Kennisgewing 456) van 8 Junie 1990 gepubliseer is, toe te laat om mondelinge vertoë tot die Raad te rig. Vir die doel sal die Raad vergaderings hou op die plekke, datums en tye hieronder aangedui:

(a) *Potchefstroom*: Departement van Mannekrag, Kamer 11, Kerkstraat 90, om 14:00 op 5 September 1990;

(b) *Klerksdorp*: Departement van Mannekrag, P.C. Pelsergebou, Kamer 115, hoek van Voortrekker- en Andersonstraat, om 09:00 op 6 September 1990;

(c) *Pietersburg*: Departement van Mannekrag, Tweede Verdieping, Raadsaal, 20ste Laan 8, Industria, om 15:30 op 19 September 1990;

(d) *Warmbad*: Staatsraadskantore, Komiteekamer, Voortrekkerweg, om 11:30 op 20 September 1990;

(e) *Port Elizabeth*: Departement van Mannekrag, Eben Döngesgebou, Kamer 309, Hancocksstraat, om 10:00 op 24 September 1990;

(f) *Graaf-Reinet*: Departement van Mannekrag, Launergebou, Eerste Verdieping, Pastoriestraat 30, om 08:30 op 25 September 1990;

(g) *Grahamstad*: Departement van Mannekrag, Evelyn House, Highstraat 114A, om 14:00 op 25 September 1990;

(h) *King William's Town*: Departement van Mannekrag, Greystraat 1, om 10:00 op 26 September 1990;

(i) *Newcastle*: Departement van Mannekrag, Nedbankgebou, Kamer 334, Hardingstraat, om 09:00 op 8 Oktober 1990;

(k) *Bloemfontein*: Department of Manpower, Room 218, Civilia Building, Elizabeth Street, at 11:00 on 15 November 1990;

(l) *Welkom*: Department of Manpower, Room 401, Metropolitan Homes Trust Building, 21 Mooi Street, at 10:15 on 19 November 1990;

(m) *Witbank*: Department of Manpower, corner of Beatty and Hoffmeyer Streets, at 11:00 on 21 November 1990;

(n) *Pretoria*: Department of Manpower, Room 102, Manpower Building, at 14:00 on 27 November 1990;

(o) *Johannesburg*: Department of Manpower, Room 709, Conlyn Building, President Street, at 11:00 on 29 November 1990.

M. J. DELPORT,
Secretary: Wage Board.
(24 August 1990)

NOTICE 698 OF 1990

DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER WAGE ACT, 1957

WAGE BOARD INVESTIGATION.—REVISION OF WAGES—WAGE DETERMINATION 457: HOTEL TRADE, CERTAIN AREAS

The Wage Board has decided, in terms of section 15 (3) (b) of the Wage Act, 1957, to allow persons who have an interest in the above-mentioned investigation, particulars of which were published in *Government Gazette* No. 12507 (under Notice 456) of 8 June 1990 to submit oral representations to the Board. For the purpose of hearing representations, the Board will hold meetings at the places, dates and times indicated below:

(a) *Potchefstroom*: Department of Manpower, Room 11, 90 Church Street, at 14:00 on 5 September 1990;

(b) *Klerksdorp*: Department of Manpower, Room 115, P.C. Pelsers Building, corner of Voortrekker and Anderson Streets, at 09:00 on 6 September 1990;

(c) *Pietersburg*: Department of Manpower, Second Floor, Board Room, 8 20th Ave, Industria, at 15:30 on 19 September 1990;

(d) *Warmbaths*: Municipal Offices, Committee Room, Voortrekker Road, at 11:30 on 20 September 1990;

(e) *Port Elizabeth*: Department of Manpower, Room 309, Eben Dönges Building, Hancock Street, at 10:00 on 24 September 1990;

(f) *Graaff-Reinet*: Department of Manpower, First Floor, Laundry Building, 30 Pastorie Street, at 08:30 on 25 September 1990;

(g) *Grahamstown*: Department of Manpower, Evelyn House, 114A High Street, at 14:00 on 25 September 1990;

(h) *King William's Town*: Department of Manpower, 1 Grey Street, at 10:00 on 26 September 1990;

(i) *Newcastle*: Department of Manpower, Room 334, Nedbank Building, Harding Street, at 09:00 on 8 October 1990;

(j) *Ladysmith*: Departement van Mannekrag, Lady Keategebou, Keatestraat 35, om 14:00 op 9 Oktober 1990;

(k) *Rustenburg*: Departement van Mannekrag, Geen & Richardsgebou, Eerste Verdieping, hoek van Krupp-en Boomstraat, om 10:00 op 16 Oktober 1990;

(l) *Empangeni*: Departement van Mannekrag, Galeiergang 17, Alton Industriële Gebied, om 11:30 op 22 Oktober 1990;

(m) *Knysna*: Departement van Mannekrag, Mellville Centre, Hoofstraat 16, om 15:00 op 5 November 1990;

(n) *George*: Departement van Mannekrag, Landdroskantoor, Yorkstraat 130, om 09:00 op 6 November 1990;

(o) *Paarl*: Departement van Mannekrag, Departement van Mannekrag, Konferensiekamer, Hoofweg 175, om 10:30 op 7 November 1990;

(p) *Kimberley*: Departement van Mannekrag, Marksteadgebou, Derde Verdieping, Konferensiesaal, hoek van Mark- en Steadstraat, om 09:45 op 14 November 1990;

(q) *Bloemfontein*: Departement van Mannekrag, Civiliagebou, Kamer 218, Elizabethstraat 14, om 09:00 op 15 November 1990;

(r) *Welkom*: Departement van Mannekrag, Metropolitan Homes Trustgebou, Kamer 401, Mooistraat 21, om 11:15 op 19 November 1990;

(s) *Witbank*: Departement van Mannekrag, hoek van Beatty- en Hoffmeyerstraat, om 09:00 op 21 November 1990;

(t) *Nelspruit*: Departement van Mannekrag, Bester Brownegebou, Kamer 411, Paul Krugersstraat 10, om 15:30 op 21 November 1990;

(u) *Bethal*: Departement van Mannekrag, Eeu- feesstraat 9, om 14:00 op 22 November 1990.

M. J. DELPORT,
Sekretaris: Loonraad.
(24 Augustus 1990)

(j) *Ladysmith*: Department of Manpower, Lady Keate Building, 35 Keate Street, at 14:00 on 9 October 1990;

(k) *Rustenburg*: Department of Manpower, First Floor, Geen & Richards Building, corner of Krupp and Boom Streets, at 10:00 on 16 October 1990;

(l) *Empangeni*: Department of Manpower, 17 Galeiergang, Alton Industrial Area, at 11:30 on 22 October 1990;

(m) *Knysna*: Department of Manpower, Mellville Centre, 16 Main Road, at 15:00 on 5 November 1990;

(n) *George*: Department of Manpower, Magistrate's Court, 130 York Street, at 09:00 on 6 November 1990;

(o) *Paarl*: Department of Manpower, Conference Room, 175 Main Road, at 10:30 on 7 November 1990;

(p) *Kimberley*: Department of Manpower, Third Floor, Convergence Room, Markstead Building, corner of Market and Stead Streets, at 09:45 on 14 November 1990;

(q) *Bloemfontein*: Department of Manpower, Room 218, Civilia Building, 14 Elizabeth Street, at 09:00 on 15 November 1990;

(r) *Welkom*: Department of Manpower, Room 401, Metropolitan Homes Trust Building, 21 Mooi Street, at 11:15 on 19 November 1990;

(s) *Witbank*: Department of Manpower, corner of Beatty and Hoffmeyer Streets, at 09:00 on 21 November 1990;

(t) *Nelspruit*: Department of Manpower, Room 411, Bester Brown Building, 10 Paul Kruger Street, at 15:30 on 21 November 1990;

(u) *Bethal*: Department of Manpower, 9 Eeu- fees Street, at 14:00 on 22 November 1990.

M. J. DELPORT,
Secretary: Wage Board.
(24 August 1990)

KENNISGEWING 699 VAN 1990

ADMINISTRASIE: VOLKSRAAD

DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU-ONTWIKKELING

KENNISGEWING VAN VERGADERING VAN SKULDEISERS KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 22 (1) VAN DIE WET OP LANDBOUKREDIET, 1966

Hierby word 'n vergadering van ondergenoemde ap- plikant en sy skuldeisers op die plek en datum hier- onder genoem, belê, met die doel om skuldeisers in staats te stel om hul vorderings teen die applikant te bewys en 'n skikkingsvoorstel van die Landboukrediet- raad te oorweeg.

J. H. RADEMEYER,
Direkteur: Direktoraat Finansiële Bystand,
Departement van Landbou-ontwikkeling.

NOTICE 699 OF 1990

ADMINISTRATION: HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

NOTICE OF MEETING OF CREDITORS IN TERMS OF SECTION 22 (1) OF THE AGRICUL- TURAL CREDIT ACT, 1966

A meeting of the undermentioned applicant and his creditors is hereby convened at the place and date men- tioned hereunder for the purpose of enabling creditors to prove their claims against the applicant and of con- sidering a proposal for a compromise by the Agricul- tural Credit Board.

J. H. RADEMEYER,
Director: Directorate Financial Assistance,
Department of Agricultural Development.

Aansoek van Application by	Plek van byeenkoms Place of meeting	Datum en tyd Date and time
Lourens Martinus Opperman, van die plaas/of the farm Koolmyn, Posbus/P.O. Box 232, Komati- poort, 1340	Kantoor van die Landdros/Magistrate's Office, Barberton	8 Oktober/October 1990 om/at 09:30.

(24 Augustus 1990)/(24 August 1990)

KENNISGEWING 700 VAN 1990**DEPARTEMENT VAN HANDEL EN NYWERHEID****KONSEPWETSONTWERP OP MODELLE, 1991**

Die volgende Konsepwetsontwerp op Modelle, 1991, word hierby ter algemene inligting en vir kommentaar gepubliseer.

Enige kommentaar moet voor 31 Oktober 1990 aan die Registrateur van Modelle, Privaatsak X400, Pretoria, 0001 gestuur word.

WETSONTWERP

Om voorsiening te maak vir die registrasie en beskerming van modelle; en vir aangeleenthede wat daarmee verband hou.

Ingedien deur die Adjunk-minister van Handel en Nywerheid en van Nasionale Opvoeding

SOOS VERORDEN deur die Staatspresident en die Parlement van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika:

HOOFSTUK I**Definisie**

1. Tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, beteken in hierdie Wet—

- (i) "aansoeker" ook die regsverteenvoerder van 'n oorlede aansoeker of van 'n aansoeker wat 'n handelsof bevoegde persoon is;
- (ii) "agent" 'n patent agent of 'n patent prokureur in artikel 20 vermeld, of 'n prokureur in artikel 22 van die Wet op Patente, 1978 (Wet No. 57 van 1978), vermeld;
- (iii) "artikel" 'n vervaardigde artikel en ook 'n deel van 'n artikel, indien afsonderlik vervaardig;
- (iv) "datum van aansoek"—
 - (a) met betrekking tot 'n aansoek ingevolge artikel 44 gemaak, die datum waarop die aansoek ten opsigte van die tersaaklike model in die betrokke konvensie-land gedoen is;
 - (b) met betrekking tot enige ander aansoek, die datum waarop die aansoek by die Modellekantoor ingedien is;
- (v) "die herroepe Wet" die Wet op Modelle, 1967 (Wet No. 57 van 1967); en
- (vi) "eienaar", met betrekking tot 'n model—
 - (a) die skepper van die model; of
 - (b) waar die skepper van die model die werk vir iemand anders uitvoer, die persoon vir wie die werk aldus uitgevoer word;
 - (c) waar die eiendomsreg op die model op 'n ander persoon oorgegaan het, daardie ander persoon; of
 - (d) waar in terme van 'n ooreenkoms aangegaan tussen 'n persoon en 'n ander persoon, die ander persoon of 'n werknemer van die ander persoon terwyl hy in die loop van sy diens 'n model maak vir die eersgenoemde persoon, die eersgenoemde persoon;

NOTICE 700 OF 1990**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY****DRAFT DESIGNS BILL, 1991**

The following Draft Designs Bill, 1991, is hereby published for general information and comment.

Any comment should be forwarded to the Registrar of Designs, Private Bag X400, Pretoria, 0001, to reach him not later than 31 October 1990

BILL

To provide for the registration and protection of designs; and for matters concerned therewith.

Introduced by the Deputy-Minister of Trade and Industry and of National Education

BE IT ENACTED by the State President and the Parliament of the Republic of South Africa as follows:

CHAPTER I**Definitions**

1. This Act, unless the context otherwise indicates—

- (i) "aesthetic" in relation to a design, means having features which appeal to and are judged solely by the eye irrespective of the aesthetic quality thereof;
- (ii) "agent" means a patent agent or patent attorney as defined in section 20, or an attorney mentioned in section 22 of the Patents Act, 1978 (Act No. 57 of 1978);
- (iii) "applicant" includes the legal representative of a deceased applicant or of an applicant who is a person under legal disability;
- (iv) "article" means any article of manufacture and includes a part of such article if manufactured separately;
- (v) "convention country" means any country in respect of which there is in force a proclamation under section 43, declaring such country to be a convention country for the purpose of this Act;
- (vi) "court" means the division of the Supreme Court of South Africa having jurisdiction in the matter;
- (vii) "date of application" means—
 - (a) in relation to an application made under section 44, the date of an application in a convention country relating to the same subject matter;
 - (b) in relation to any other application, the date on which the application was lodged at the Designs Office;
- (viii) "design" means an aesthetic design as provided for in section 15 (2) as well as a functional design as provided for in section 16 (2);
- (ix) "designs office" means the office established in terms of section 5;

- (vii) "esteties", met betrekking tot 'n model, kenmerke wat die oog trek en uitsluitlik op die oog af beoordeel word, ongeag die estetiese kwaliteit daarvan;
- (viii) "geregistreeerde eienaar" die persoon wie se naam op die betrokke tydstip in die register van modelle ingeskryf staan as die eienaar van die model;
- (ix) "hierdie Wet" ook die regulasies;
- (x) "hof" dié afdeling van die Hooggeregshof van Suid-Afrika wat ten opsigte van die aangeleentheid regsbevoegdheid het;
- (xi) "joernaal" die *Patentjoernaal* wat ingevolge artikel 14 van die Wet op Patente, 1978 (Wet No. 57 van 1978), gepubliseer word;
- (xii) "konvensielland" 'n land ten opsigte waarvan daar 'n proklamasie ingevolge artikel 43 van krag is waarby daardie land 'n konvensielland vir die doeleindes van hierdie Wet verklaar word;
- (xiii) "minister" die Minister van Handel en Nywerheid en Toerisme;
- (xiv) "model" 'n estetiese model soos bepaal in artikel 15 (2) en ook 'n funksionele model soos bepaal in artikel 16 (2);
- (xv) "modellekantoor" die kantoor ingestel kragtens artikel 5;
- (xvi) "register" die register van modelle wat by die Modellekantoor gehou word ingevolge artikel 9;
- (xvii) "registrateur" die Registrateur van Modelle wat ingevolge artikel 7 aangestel is;
- (xviii) "regulasie" 'n regulasie kragtens hierdie Wet uitgevaardig;
- (xix) "reproduseer" die maak van 'n kopie deur middel van direkte of indirekte kopiëring en word verwysing na "reproduksie" dien-ooreenkomstig uitgelê;
- (xx) "uitreikingsdatum", met betrekking tot 'n funksionele model, die datum waarop die model die eerste keer aan die publiek beskikbaar gemaak is deur die openbaarmaking daarvan, of deur die verspreiding, verkoop, of aanbidding of uitvoer vir verspreiding of verkoop, van kopieë daarvan aan die publiek, met die magtiging van die eienaar of enige opvolger in titel;
- (xxi) "voorgeskryf" by regulasie voorgeskryf.
- (x) "journal" means the *Patent Journal* published in terms of section 14 of the Patents Act, 1978 (Act No. 57 of 1978);
- (xi) "minister" means the Minister of Trade and Industry and Tourism;
- (xii) "prescribed" means prescribed by regulation;
- (xiii) "proprietor", in relation to a design means —
 - (a) the author of the design;
 - (b) where the author of the design makes the design for some other person, the person for whom the work is so executed;
 - (c) where the ownership in the design has passed to any other person, such other person; or
 - (d) where in accordance with an agreement entered into by a person with another person, the other person or an employee of the other person acting in the course of his employment makes a design for the first-mentioned person, the first-mentioned person.
- (xiv) "register" means the register of designs to be kept at the designs office in terms of section 9;
- (xv) "registered proprietor" means the person for the time being entered in the register of designs as the proprietor of the design;
- (xvi) "registrar" means the Registrar of Designs appointed in terms of section 7;
- (xvii) "regulation" means any regulation made under this Act;
- (xviii) "release date" in relation to a functional design, means the date on which the design was first made available to the public by public disclosure of it, or by the distribution, sale, or the offering or exporting for distribution or sale, of reproductions thereof to the public, with the consent of the proprietor or any predecessor in title;
- (xix) "reproduce" means make a replica by means of copying directly or indirectly and references to "reproduction" shall be construed accordingly;
- (xx) "the repealed law" means the Designs Act, 1967 (Act No. 57 of 1967); and
- (xxi) "this Act" includes the regulations.

Aard van artikel

2. (1) Enige verwysing in hierdie Wet na 'n artikel sluit in 'n verwysing na—

- (a) 'n stel artikels;
- (b) elke artikel wat deel uitmaak van 'n stel artikels; of
- (c) beide 'n stel artikels en elke afsonderlike artikel in daardie stel.

(2) 'n "Stel artikels" is 'n aantal artikels van dieselfde algemene aard wat gewoonlik saam te koop is of bedoel is om saam gebruik te word, in verband met elk waarvan dieselfde model, of dieselfde model met aanpassings of afwykings wat nie sover gaan as om die aard daarvan te verander of die identiteit daarvan wesenlik te raak nie, toegepas word.

Nature of article

2. (1) Any reference in this Act to an article includes a reference to—

- (a) a set of articles;
- (b) each article in a set of articles; or
- (c) both a set of articles and each article in that set.

(2) A "set of articles" means a number of articles of the same general character and ordinarily on sale together or intended to be used together, to each of which the same design, or the same design with modifications or variations not sufficient to alter the character or substantially to effect the identity thereof, is applied.

(3) Indien daar ingevolge hierdie Wet die vraag ontstaan of 'n aantal artikels 'n stel artikels uitmaak, beslis die Registrateur daaroor.

Toepassing van Wet

3. (1) Die bepaling van hierdie Wet is van toepassing op alle geregistreerde modelle, hetsy geregistreer voor of na die datum van inwerkingtreding van hierdie Wet, met dien verstande dat 'n model wat geregistreer is ingevolge 'n aansoek gebring voor die inwerkingtreding van hierdie Wet nie gekanselleer sal word behalwe op enige grond waarop dit in terme van die herroepe Wet gekanselleer kon word.

(2) Alle aansoeke gemaak en gedinge wat in aanvang geneem het in terme van die herroepe Wet sal afgehandel word in terme van die bepalings van daardie Wet.

(3) Enige proklamasie uitgevaardig kragtens die herroepe Wet waarin 'n land tot 'n konvensielland verklaar is, en enige regulasie uitgevaardig in terme van so 'n Wet sal van krag bly totdat dit herroep of gewysig word deur 'n proklamasie of regulasie uitgevaardig in terme van hierdie Wet.

Staat gebonde

4. 'n Geregistreerde model geld in alle opsigte op dieselfde wyse teenoor die Staat as wat dit teenoor 'n persoon geld.

HOOFTUK II

Instelling van modelkantoor

5. (1) Daar word in Pretoria 'n kantoor ingestel wat die Modellekantoor heet.

(2) Die Modellekantoor ingevolge artikel 2 (1) van die herroepe Wet ingestel, word geag kragtens hierdie artikel ingestel te wees.

Seël van modellekantoor

6. Die Modellekantoor moet 'n seël hê, en van die afdruk van dié seël word geregtelik kennis geneem.

Registrateur van Modelle

7. (1) Die Minister stel, met inagneming van die wette tot die reëling van die Staatsdiens, 'n Registrateur van Modelle aan wat die bevoegdhede uitoefen en die pligte verrig wat by hierdie Wet aan die Registrateur verleen en aan hom opgelê word en wat, behoudens die voorskrifte van die Minister, die hoofbeheer oor die Modellekantoor het.

(2) Die Registrateur van Modelle wat ingevolge artikel 3 (1) van die herroepe Wet aangestel is, word geag ingevolge hierdie artikel as Registrateur van Modelle aangestel te wees.

(3) Enige bevoegdheid aan die Registrateur verleen of enige plig hom opgelê by hierdie Wet kan uitgeoefen of verrig word deur die Registrateur self of 'n beampte in die Staatsdiens wat in opdrag of onder beheer of op las van die Registrateur optree.

Verteenwoordiging

8. Enige persoon is geregtig om deur 'n agent wat namens hom optree verteenwoordig te word in verband met enige aangeleentheid in terme van hierdie Wet.

(3) Any question arising under this Act as to whether a number of articles constitutes a set of articles shall be determined by the Registrar.

Application of Act

3. (1) The provisions of this Act shall apply in respect of all design registrations, whether granted before or after the date of commencement of this Act, provided that a design registration registered pursuant to an application made before such commencement shall not be revoked except upon any ground on which it could have been revoked in terms of the repealed law.

(2) All applications and proceedings commenced under the repealed law shall be dealt with in accordance with the provisions of that law.

(3) Any proclamation issued under the repealed law declaring any country to be a convention country, and any regulations made under such law shall continue in operation until repealed or amended by proclamation issued or regulations made under this Act.

State bound

4. A registered design shall in all respects have the same effect against the State as it has against a person.

CHAPTER II

Establishment of designs office

5. (1) There shall be established in Pretoria an office to be called the Designs Office.

(2) The Designs Office established in terms of section 2 (1) of the repealed law shall be deemed to have been established in terms of this section.

Seal of designs office

6. There shall be a seal of the Designs Office and the impression of the seal shall be judicially noticed.

Registrar of Designs

7. (1) The Minister shall, subject to the laws governing the Public Service, appoint a Registrar of Designs who shall exercise the powers and perform the duties conferred or imposed upon the Registrar by this Act and who shall, subject to the directions of the Minister, have the chief control of the Designs Office.

(2) The Registrar of Designs appointed in terms of section 3 (1) of the repealed law shall be deemed to have been appointed Registrar of Designs in terms of this section.

(3) Any power conferred or duty imposed upon the Registrar by this Act may be exercised or performed by the Registrar personally or by an officer in the Public Service acting under a delegation, or under the control or direction of the registrar.

Representation

8. Any person is entitled to be represented by an agent to act on his behalf in connection with any matter in terms of this Act.

Register van modelle

9. (1) Daar word in die Modellekantoor 'n register gehou waarin—

- (a) die name en adresse van aansoekers om en geregistreerde eienaars van geregistreeerde modelle en die klassifikasie van die modelle ooreenkomstig onderwerp; en
- (b) die ander besonderhede wat voorgeskryf word, ingeskryf word.

(2) Afskrifte van alle aktes, ooreenkomste, lisensies en ander stukke rakende 'n model of aansoek om 'n model, wat in die register aangeteken moet word, moet op die voorgeskrewe wyse aan die Registrateur verstrekk word om in die Modellekantoor geliasseer te word.

(3) Die Registrateur hou by die Modellekantoor die inhoudsopgawes wat voorgeskryf is in stand met betrekking tot die besonderhede wat ingevolge subartikel (1) in die register ingeskryf is.

(4) Die register gehou ingevolge artikel 9 (1) van die herroepe Wet, word ingelyf by en maak deel uit van die register wat ingevolge hierdie artikel gehou moet word, en alle afskrifte van aktes, ooreenkomste, lisensies en ander stukke wat ingevolge artikel 9 van die herroepe Wet aan die Registrateur van Modelle verstrekk is, word geag ingevolge subartikel (2) van hierdie artikel aan die Registrateur verstrekk te gewees het.

(5) Die register sal bestaan uit 'n Deel A met betrekking tot estetiese modelle en 'n Deel F met betrekking tot funksionele modelle.

(6) Die bestaande register sal geag word deel te vorm van Deel A van die register.

Insae in register

10. (1) Behoudens die bepalings van hierdie Wet, is die register of enige stuk by die Patentkantoor ingedien, teen betaling van die voorgeskrewe gelde gedurende die voorgeskrewe ure vir insae deur die publiek beskikbaar.

(2) Die reg van insae by subartikel (1) verleen, sluit nie die reg in om met meganiese middels afskrifte van die register of 'n stuk in daardie subartikel bedoel, te maak of uittreksels daaruit te neem nie. Met dien verstande dat die Registrateur, waar afskrifte van enige stuk wat ingevolge artikel 11 vereis word, weens omstandighede buite sy beheer nie sonder buitensporige vertraging verstrekk kan word nie, enige iemand kan toelaat om sodanige afskrifte met meganiese middels te maak.

Registrateur verstrekk inligting uit register op versoek

11. Die Registrateur verstrekk op versoek van enige iemand en by betaling van die voorgeskrewe gelde, afskrifte van stukke wat by die Modellekantoor ingedien is en wat vir insae deur die publiek beskikbaar is, of besonderhede uit die register, of 'n sertifikaat ten opsigte daarvan.

Patentjoernaal

12. Die Registrateur moet reëlings tref vir die publikasie in die *Patentjoernaal* van sodanige besonderhede van modelle wat hy wenslik ag of wat daarin ingevolge hierdie Wet gepubliseer moet word.

The designs register

9. (1) There shall be kept at the Designs Office a register in which shall be entered—

- (a) the names and addresses of applicants for and registered proprietors of design registrations and the classification of such designs according to subject matter; and
- (b) such other particulars as may be prescribed.

(2) Copies of all deeds, agreements, licences and other documents affecting any design or application for a design registration, which are required to be recorded in the register, shall be supplied to the Registrar in the prescribed manner for filing in the Designs Office.

(3) The Registrar shall maintain at the Designs Office such indices in relation to particulars entered in the register in terms of subsection (1) as may be prescribed.

(4) The register kept in terms of section 9 (1) of the repealed law shall be incorporated with and form part of the register to be kept under this section and all copies of deeds, agreements, licences and other documents supplied to the registrar in terms of section 9 of the repealed law shall be deemed to have been supplied to the Registrar in terms of subsection (2) of this section.

(5) The register shall consist of a Part A which shall relate to aesthetic designs and a Part F which shall relate to functional designs.

(6) The existing register shall be deemed to form part of Part A of the register.

Inspection of register

10. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the register or any document lodged at the Designs Office shall, on payment of the prescribed fee, be open to inspection by the public during the prescribed hours.

(2) The right of inspection conferred by subsection (1) shall not include the right to make copies of or take extracts from the register or any document referred to in that subsection by mechanical means: Provided that the registrar may, where owing to circumstances beyond his control copies of any document required in terms of section 11 cannot be furnished without undue delay, permit any person to make such copies by mechanical means.

Registrar to furnish information from register on request

11. The Registrar shall, on request of any person and on payment of the prescribed fee, furnish copies of any documents lodged at the Designs Office and which are open to public inspection, or particulars from the register, or furnish a certificate in respect thereof.

Patent Journal

12. The Registrar shall arrange the publication in the *Patent Journal* of such details relating to designs which the Registrar may consider desirable or which shall be published in terms of this Act.

Algemene bevoegdheid van Registrateur

13. (1) Die Registrateur kan, vir die doeleindes van hierdie Wet—

- (a) getuienis aanhoor en bepaal of en in hoeverre dit by wyse van beëdigde verklaring of mondelings onder eed gegee moet word;
- (b) koste toeken teen enige party by verrigtinge voor hom; en
- (c) koste aldus toegeken ooreenkomstig die voorgeskrewe tarief takseer.

(2) Bedoelde toekenning en taksering is onderhewig aan hersiening deur die hof.

(3) Betaling van koste aldus toegeken en getakseer en, indien hersien, soos aldus hersien, kan op dieselfde wyse afgedwing word asof dit koste was wat deur 'n regter van die Transvaalse Provinsiale Afdeling van die Hooggeregshof van Suid-Afrika in 'n siviele geding toegeken was.

Uitoefening van Registrateur se diskresie

14. (1) Waar by hierdie Wet aan die Registrateur 'n diskresionêre bevoegdheid verleen word, oefen hy nie daardie bevoegdheid ten nadele van 'n aansoeker of beswaarmaker of iemand anders wat volgens die register blykbaar 'n belanghebbende is, uit nie, sonder dat hy (indien die aansoeker of beswaarmaker of ander belanghebbende dit verlang het, binne 'n tydperk vasgestel deur die Registrateur) aan daardie aansoeker of beswaarmaker of belanghebbende 'n geleentheid gegee het om aangehoor te word.

(2) Waar by hierdie Wet 'n tydperk bepaal waarbinne 'n handeling verrig of enige iets gedoen moet word, kan die Registrateur, behalwe waar dit uitdruklik anders bepaal word, daardie tydperk voor of na die verstryking daarvan verleng.

HOOFSTUK III*Estetiese model registrasie*

15. (1) Behoudens die bepalings van hierdie artikel, kan registrasie as 'n estetiese model verleen word vir enige estetiese model wat—

- (a) nuut is; en
- (b) bestem is om deur middel van 'n nywerheidsproses vermenigvuldig te word.

(2) Vir die doeleindes van hierdie artikel is "model" 'n model wat in verband met 'n artikel toegepas word, hetsy wat betref die patroon, die vorm of gedaante of ter versiering daarvan of wat betref twee of meer van daardie doeleindes, en op watter wyse dit ook al toegepas word.

(3) Enige—

- (i) kenmerk van 'n artikel, vir sover dié kenmerk geheel en al noodsaak word deur die doel wat die artikel bestem is te dien, of
- (ii) metode of beginsel van konstruksie,

is uitgesluit van die regte deur hierdie Wet deur registrasie as 'n estetiese model verleen word.

Funksionele model registrasie

16. (1) Behoudens die bepalings van hierdie artikel, kan registrasie as 'n funksionele model verleen word vir enige funksionele model wat—

- (a) nuut is; en
- (b) bestem is om deur middel van 'n nywerheidsproses vermenigvuldig te word.

General powers of Registrar

13. (1) The Registrar may, for the purpose of this Act—

- (a) receive evidence and determine whether and to what extent it shall be given by affidavit or orally upon oath;
- (b) award costs against any party in any proceedings before him; and
- (c) tax costs so awarded according to the prescribed tariff.

(2) Such award and taxation shall be subject to review by the court.

(3) The payment of any costs so awarded and taxed and, if reviewed, as so reviewed, may be enforced in the same manner as if they were costs awarded by a judge of the Transvaal Provincial Division of the Supreme Court of South Africa in civil proceedings.

Exercise of Registrar's discretion

14. (1) Whenever any discretion is conferred by this Act upon the Registrar he shall not exercise that power adversely to an applicant or an objector or other person who according to the register appears to be an interested party, without (if so required by the applicant or objector or other interested party within a time fixed by the Registrar) giving the applicant or objector or interested party an opportunity to be heard.

(2) Whenever by this Act any time is specified within which any act or thing is to be done, the Registrar may, save where it is otherwise expressly provided, extend the time either before or after it expires.

CHAPTER III*Aesthetic design registration*

15. (1) Any aesthetic design registration may, subject to the provision of this section, be granted for any aesthetic design which is—

- (a) new; and
- (b) for an article intended to be multiplied by an industrial process.

(2) For purposes of this section, the term "design" means any design applied to any article, whether for the pattern, shape, configuration or ornamentation thereof or for any two or more of such purposes, and by whatever means it can be applied.

(3) Any—

- (i) feature of an article in so far as it is dictated solely by the function which the article is intended to perform, or
- (ii) method or principle of construction,

shall not be afforded rights by an aesthetic design registration.

Functional design registration

16. (1) A functional design registration may, subject to the provisions of this section, be granted for any functional design which is—

- (a) new; and
- (b) for an article intended to be multiplied by an industrial purpose.

(2) Vir die doeleindes van hierdie artikel is "model" 'n model wat in verband met 'n artikel toegepas word, hetsy wat betref die patroon of die vorm of gedaante of ter versiering daarvan of wat betref twee of meer van daardie doeleindes, en op watter wyse dit ook al toegepas word.

17. (1) 'n Estetiese model word geag nuut te wees indien dit verskil van of nie deel vorm nie van die stand van die tegniek onmiddellik voor die datum waarop aansoek gedoen is vir die registrasie van die model.

(2) 'n Funksionele model word geag nuut te wees indien dit verskil van of nie deel vorm nie van die stand van die tegniek onmiddellik voor die uitreikingsdatum of die datum van aansoek om registrasie daarvan, welke datum ook al die vroegste is.

(3) Die stand van die tegniek behels—

(a) alle stof wat aan die publiek beskikbaar gestel is (hetsy binne die Republiek of elders) deur skriftelike beskrywing, deur gebruik of op enige ander wyse;

(b) stof wat in 'n aansoek om 'n model registrasie in die Republiek of 'n konvensiële land (indien die model vervolgens in die Republiek geregistreer is in terme van artikel 45), vervat is.

18. Die registrasie van 'n model is nie ongeldig nie bloot weens die feit dat die model geopenbaar, aangewend of bekend was voor die datum waarop die model gemaak is indien die eienaar bewys dat bedoelde kennis verkry was of bedoelde openbaarmaking of aanwending sonder sy wete of toestemming geskied het, en dat die kennis wat verkry was of die stof wat geopenbaar is of aangewend was, aan hom ontleen of van hom bekom was en, dat hy, nadat hy van die openbaarmaking, aanwending of kennis bewus geword het, alle redelike stappe gedoen het om aansoek om beskerming vir sy model te doen en dit te verkry.

19. (1) 'n Aansoek om 'n geregistreerde model kan gedoen word deur die eienaar van die model.

(2) By ontstentenis van 'n andersluidende ooreenkomst kan mede-eienaars in gelyke, onverdeelde aandeel om 'n geregistreerde model aansoek doen.

HOOFSTUK IV

20. (1) 'n Aansoek om 'n geregistreerde model word op die voorgeskrewe wyse en by betaling van die voorgeskrewe gelde gedoen en word gemaak vir Deel A of Deel F van die register.

(2) Dieselfde model kan beide in Deel A en Deel F van die register geregistreer word.

21. (1) Die Registrateur moet elke aansoek om 'n model op die voorgeskrewe wyse ondersoek en, indien dit aan die vereistes van hierdie Wet voldoen, registreer hy dit in Deel A of Deel F van die register.

(2) Indien 'n model geregistreer word, geskied die registrasie vanaf die datum van die aansoek.

22. Indien dit vir die Registrateur blyk dat 'n aansoek nie op die voorgeskrewe wyse gemaak is nie moet hy die aansoek van die hand wys.

23. Die Registrateur moet wanneer 'n model geregistreer word—

(a) 'n registrasiesertifikaat aan die eienaar van die model uitreik; en

(b) in die voorgeskrewe vorm 'n kennisgewing van sodanige registrasie in die *Joernaal* gepubliseer.

(2) For purposes of this section, the term "design" means any design applied to any article, whether for the pattern, shape or configuration thereof or for any two or more of such purposes, and by whatever means it can be applied.

17. (1) An aesthetic design shall be deemed to be new if it does not form part of or is different from the state of the art immediately before the date of the application for the design registration.

(2) A functional design shall be deemed to be new if it does not form part of or is different from the state of the art immediately before the release date or the date of application for registration thereof, whichever is the earlier.

(3) The state of the art shall comprise—

(a) all matter which has been made available to the public (whether in the Republic or elsewhere) by written description, by use or in any other way;

(b) matter contained in an application for a registration of a design in the Republic or of an application in a convention country for the registration of the design which has subsequently been registered in the Republic in accordance with the provisions of section 45.

18. A design registration shall not be invalid by reason only of the fact that the design was disclosed, used or known prior to the date of making the design if the proprietor proves that such knowledge was acquired, or such disclosure or use was made, without his knowledge or consent, and that the knowledge acquired or the matter disclosed or used was derived or obtained from him, and that he applied for and obtained protection for his design with all reasonable diligence after learning of the disclosure, use or knowledge.

19. (1) An application for a design registration may be made by the proprietor of the design.

(2) In the absence of an agreement to the contrary, joint proprietors may apply for a design registration in equal undivided shares.

CHAPTER IV

20. (1) An application for a design registration shall be made in the prescribed manner and on payment of the prescribed fee and shall be for registration in either Part A or Part F of the register.

(2) The same design may be registered in both Part A and Part F of the register.

21. (1) The Registrar shall examine in the prescribed manner the application for a design registration and if it complies with the requirements of this Act, he shall register the design in Part A or Part F of the register.

(2) A design, when registered, shall be registered as from the date of the application.

22. If in the case of any application it appears to the Registrar that the application was not made in the prescribed manner, he shall refuse the application.

23. The Registrar shall, after registration of a design—

(a) issue a certificate of registration to the proprietor; and

(b) publish in the *Journal* in the prescribed form a notice of such a registration.

24. Na die publikasie lê die geregistreerde model en die aansoek en die stukke wat ter ondersteuning daarvan ingedien is, by betaling van die voorgeskrewe gelde in die Modellekantoor ter insae deur die publiek.

25. (1) Die uitwerking van die registrasie van 'n estetiese model in Deel A van die register is om, behoudens die bepalings van hierdie Wet, aan die eienaar vir die duur van die registrasie, in die Republiek, die reg te verleen om ander persone uit te sluit van die vervaardiging, invoer, aanwending of vandiehandsetting van 'n artikel ten opsigte waarvan die geregistreerde model of 'n substansiële deel daarvan, toegepas is, of 'n model toegepas is wat nie wesenlik van die geregistreerde model verskil nie, sodat hy al die wins en voordeel wat uit registrasie van die model ontstaan, verkry en geniet.

(2) Die uitwerking van die registrasie van 'n funksionele model in Deel F van die register is om, behoudens die bepalings van hierdie Wet, aan die eienaar vir die duur van die registrasie, in die Republiek, die reg te verleen om ander persone uit te sluit van die vervaardiging, invoer, aanwending of vandiehandsetting van 'n artikel ten opsigte waarvan die geregistreerde model, of 'n substansiële deel daarvan, toegepas is, of 'n model toegepas is wat nie wesenlik van die geregistreerde model verskil nie.

(3) Die vandiehandsetting van 'n artikel deur of namens 'n eienaar of sy lisensiehouer gee aan die koper die reg om daardie artikel te gebruik en om dit van die hand te sit.

26. (1) 'n Belanghebbende wat kan bewys dat die regte in 'n geregistreerde model misbruik word, kan op die voorgeskrewe wyse by die hof om 'n verpligte lisensie kragtens die geregistreerde model aansoek doen.

(2) Die regte in 'n geregistreerde model word geag misbruik te word indien—

- (a) artikels ten opsigte waarvan die model toegepas is nie op kommersiële skaal of in voldoende mate aan die publiek in die Republiek beskikbaar is nie, na die registrasiedatum, en daar volgens die oordeel van die hof geen bevredigende rede vir die nie-eksplatering is nie;
- (b) die bekikbaarheid van artikels ten opsigte waarvan die geregistreerde model toegepas is in die Republiek, op kommersiële skaal, of in voldoende mate, belet of gestrem word deur die invoer van die artikel waarop die geregistreerde model toegepas is;
- (c) daar nie in voldoende mate en op redelike voorwaardes in die aanvraag vir artikels ten opsigte waarvan die geregistreerde model toegepas is in die Republiek voorsien word nie;
- (d) die Republiek se handel of nywerheid of landbou of die handel van 'n persoon of kategorie van persone wat in die Republiek handel dryf, of die vestiging van 'n nuwe handel of nywerheid in die Republiek, weens die weiering van die geregistreerde eienaar om 'n lisensie of lisensies op redelike voorwaardes te verleen, benadeel word, en dit in die openbare belang is dat 'n lisensie of lisensies verleen word; of
- (e) daar in die aanvraag in die Republiek vir die artikels ten opsigte waarvan die geregistreerde model toegepas is deur invoer voorsien word en dat die prys wat deur die geregistreerde eienaar, sy lisensiehouer of agent vir die genoemde artikels gevra word buitensporig is met betrekking tot die pryse wat daarvoor gevra word in lande waar die genoemde artikels deur of kragtens 'n lisensie van die geregistreerde eienaar of sy voorganger of opvolger in titel vervaardig word.

24. After the said publication, the design registration and the application and the documents lodged in support thereof shall, on payment of the prescribed fee, be open to public inspection in the Designs Office.

25. (1) The effect of an aesthetic design registration in Part A of the register shall be to grant to the proprietor, in the Republic, subject to the provisions of this Act, for the duration of the registration, the right to exclude others from making, importing, using or disposing of any article embodying the registered design, or a substantial part thereof, or a design not substantially different from the registered design, so that he shall have and enjoy the whole profit and advantage accruing by reason of the registration.

(2) The effect of a functional design registered in Part F of the register shall be to grant to the proprietor, in the Republic subject to the provisions of this Act, for the duration of the registration, the right to exclude others from reproducing the registered design or a substantial part thereof, or a design not substantially different therefrom, in making any article, or from using, importing or disposing of any article embodying a reproduction thereof, or of a substantial part thereof, or a design not substantially different therefrom.

(3) The disposing of an article by or on behalf of a proprietor or his licensee shall give the purchaser the right to use and dispose of that article.

26. (1) Any interested party who can show that the rights in a registered design are being abused may apply to the court in the prescribed manner for a compulsory licence under the registered design.

(2) The rights in a registered design shall be deemed to be abused if—

- (a) articles embodying the design are not available to the public in the Republic on a commercial scale or to an adequate extent, after the registration date, and there is in the opinion of the court no satisfactory reason for such non-working;
- (b) the availability of articles embodying the design in the Republic, on a commercial scale, or to an adequate extent, is being prevented or hindered by the importation of the article embodying the design;
- (c) the demand for articles embodying the design in the Republic is not being met to an adequate extent and on reasonable terms;
- (d) by reason of the refusal of the registered proprietor to grant a licence or licences upon reasonable terms, the trade or industry or agriculture of the Republic or the trade of any person or class of persons trading in the Republic, or the establishment of any new trade or industry in the Republic, is being prejudiced, and it is in the public interest that a licence or licences should be granted; or
- (e) the demand in the Republic for the articles embodying the design is being met by importation and the price charged by the registered proprietor, his licensee or agent for the said articles is excessive in relation to the price charged therefor in countries where the said articles are manufactured by or under licence from the registered proprietor or his predecessor or successor in title.

(3) Die geregistreerde eienaar of enige ander persoon wat volgens die register blykbaar in die model belang het, kan hom op die voorgeskrewe wyse teen die aansoek verset.

(4) (a) Die hof kan beveel dat 'n lisensie aan die aansoeker verleen word op die voorwaardes wat hy goedvind, met inbegrip van 'n voorwaarde wat die lisensiehouer belet om in die Republiek artikels ten opsigte waarvan die geregistreerde model toegepas is in te voer;

(b) indien die hof van oordeel is dat 'n bevel waarby die verlening van 'n lisensie gelas word, nie geregverdig is nie, kan hy die aansoek van die hand wys.

(5) Indien die enigste misbruik wat volgens die bevinding van die hof bewys is, dié is wat in subartikel (2) (a) uiteengesit word, is 'n lisensie wat verleen word nie uitsluitend nie, maar is dit nie oordraagbaar nie behalwe aan iemand aan wie die besigheid of die deel van die besigheid in verband waarmee die regte kragtens die lisensie uitgeoefen is, oorgedra is.

(6) In alle ander gevalle kan die hof 'n uitsluitende lisensie verleen indien, met inagneming van al die omstandighede van die geval, hy dit geregverdig ag, en ten dien einde kan hy 'n bestaande lisensie op die voorwaardes wat hy geskik ag, intrek.

(7) Wanneer hy die voorwaardes waarop 'n lisensie verleen word, bepaal, moet die hof alle tersaaklike feite in ag neem, met inbegrip van die risiko's wat die lisensiehouer moet onderneem, die navorsing en ontwikkeling wat die geregistreerde eienaar of sy voorganger onderneem het en die bepalinge en voorwaardes wat gewoonlik beding word in lisensie-ooreenkomste ten opsigte van modelle van die tersaaklike tipe, tussen persone wat vrywillig sodanige ooreenkomste aangaan.

(8) 'n Bevel van die hof kragtens hierdie artikel word gemaak met die oog daarop om die misbruik wat volgens die bevindings van die hof bewys is, te vermy.

(9) Die hof kan 'n lisensie kragtens hierdie artikel verleen, wysig of intrek.

(10) Behoudens die bepalinge van subartikel (11) en die voorwaardes wat aan die lisensie toegevoeg word, het 'n lisensiehouer kragtens hierdie artikel dieselfde regte en verpligtinge as enige ander lisensiehouer kragtens 'n model.

(11) 'n Uitsluitende lisensiehouer kragtens hierdie artikel kan, behoudens die voorwaardes aan die lisensie toegevoeg, enige geding instel wat nodig is om inbreuk op die betrokke model te voorkom en om skadevergoeding ten gevolg van sodanige inbreuk te verhaal, asof hy die eienaar was: Met dien verstande dat—

- (a) die betrokke eienaar as 'n party by die geding gedagvaar moet word;
- (b) die geregistreerde eienaar tot die geding of as mede-eiser of as mede-verweerder kan toetree; en
- (c) die geregistreerde eienaar nie vir koste in verband met die geding aanspreeklik is nie tensy hy 'n verskynning aanteken en aan die geding deelneem.

(12) Ondanks die bepalinge van subartikel (11), kan 'n geregistreerde eienaar wie se model die onderwerp is van 'n uitsluitende lisensie ingevolge hierdie artikel, enige geding instel wat nodig is om inbreuk op die betrokke model te voorkom en om skadevergoeding ten gevolge van sodanige inbreuk te verhaal: Met dien verstande dat—

- (a) die uitsluitende lisensiehouer as 'n party by die geding gedagvaar moet word;

(3) The registered proprietor or any other person appearing from the register to be interested in the design may in the prescribed manner oppose the application.

(4) (a) The court may order the grant to the applicant of a licence on such conditions as he may deem fit, including a condition precluding the licensee from importing into the Republic any articles embodying the design;

(b) if the court is of the opinion that an order directing the grant of a licence is not justified, it may refuse the application.

(5) If the only abuse found by the court to have been established is that set out in subsection (2) (a), any licence granted shall be non-exclusive but shall not be transferable except to a person to whom the business or the part of the business in connection with which the rights under the licence were exercised has been transferred.

(6) In all other cases the court may grant an exclusive licence if, having regard to all the circumstance of the case, it considers it justified, and for that purpose the court may revoke any existing licence on such conditions as it may deem fit.

(7) In determining the conditions on which any licence is granted the court shall have regard to any relevant facts, including the risks to be undertaken by the licensee, the research and development undertaken by the registered proprietor or his predecessor and the terms and conditions usually stipulated in licence agreements in respect of designs of the type under consideration, between persons who voluntarily enter into such agreements.

(8) Any order of the court under this section shall be made with a view to avoiding the abuse found by the court to have been established.

(9) The court may amend or revoke any licence granted under this section.

(10) Subject to the provisions of subsection (11) and to the conditions that may be attached to the licence, a licensee under this section shall have the same rights and obligations as any other licensee under a design.

(11) An exclusive licensee under this section may, subject to the conditions attached to the licence, institute any proceedings which may be necessary to prevent infringement and to recover damages as a result of infringement, of the design in question, as if he were the proprietor: Provided that—

- (a) the registered proprietor concerned shall be cited as a party to such proceedings;
- (b) the registered proprietor may join in the proceedings either as co-plaintiff or as co-defendant; and
- (c) the registered proprietor shall not be liable for any costs in connection with such proceedings unless he enters an appearance and takes part in those proceedings.

(12) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (11), a registered proprietor whose design is the subject of an exclusive licence in terms of this section may institute any proceedings which may be necessary to prevent infringement and to recover damages as a result of infringement, of the design in question: Provided that—

- (a) the exclusive licensee shall be cited as a party to such proceedings;

- (b) die uitsluitende lisensiehouer tot die geding of as mede-eiser of as mede-verweerder kan toetree; en
 - (c) die uitsluitende lisensiehouer nie vir koste in verband met die geding aanspreeklik is nie tensy hy 'n verskyning aanteken en aan die geding deelneem.
- (13) (a) Wanneer die hof kragtens subartikel (4) (a) beveel dat 'n lisensie verleen word, kan hy koste teen die betrokke aansoeker of geregistreerde eienaar of iemand wat hom teen die betrokke aansoek verset, toeken.

(b) Wanneer hy koste aldus toeken, moet die hof ondermeer in ag neem—

- (i) die aard en omvang van die misbruik wat volgens sy bevinding bewys is; en
- (ii) of die aansoek om 'n lisensie kragtens hierdie artikel vermy kon gewees het deur die verlening, op redelike voorwaardes, van 'n vrywillige lisensie deur die betrokke eienaar aan die aansoeker.

27. (1) Die duur van 'n estetiese geregistreerde model in Deel A van die register is, onderworpe aan die betaling van die voorgeskrewe hernuwingsgelde, 15 jaar vanaf die datum van die aansoek daarom.

(2) Die duur van die registrasie van 'n funksionele model in Deel F van die register is, onderhewig aan die betaling van die voorgeskrewe gelde, 10 jaar vanaf die datum van registrasie daarvan of die uitreikingsdatum, welke datum ook al die vroegste is.

(3) 'n Geregistreerde model verval by die einde van die tydperk wat voorgeskryf is vir betaling van voorgeskrewe hernuwingsgelde, indien dit nie binne daardie tydperk betaal word nie: Met dien verstande dat die Registrateur op aansoek en onderworpe aan betaling van die bykomende gelde wat voorgeskryf word, die tydperk vir betaling van sodanige gelde vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens ses maande kan verleng.

28. (1) Waar 'n geregistreerde model verval het weens nie-betaling van voorgeskrewe hernuwingsgelde binne die voorgeskrewe tydperk of die verlengde tydperk in artikel 27 (3) bedoel, kan die eienaar op die voorgeskrewe wyse en by betaling van die voorgeskrewe gelde by die Registrateur om herstel van die geregistreerde model aansoek doen.

(2) Indien die Registrateur oortuig is dat die versuim nie opsetlik was nie en dat die aansoek sonder onnodige vertraging gedoen is, moet hy die aansoek op die voorgeskrewe wyse bekend maak, en daarop kan enige iemand (hieronder in hierdie artikel die "beswaarmaker" genoem) binne die tydperk wat voorgeskryf word, op die voorgeskrewe wyse kennis van verset teen die herstel van die geregistreerde model gee.

(3) Indien daar geen verset teen die herstel is nie, kan die Registrateur, behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (5), 'n bevel tot herstel van die geregistreerde model uitreik, of die aansoek van die hand wys.

(4) Indien kennis van verset gegee word, moet die Registrateur, nadat hy die aansoeker en die beswaarmaker aangehoor het, oor die aangeleentheid beslis en 'n bevel uitreik waarby of die geregistreerde model herstel, of die aansoek van die hand gewys word.

(5) 'n Bevel waarby 'n geregistreerde model herstel word, is onderworpe aan die betaling van die voorgeskrewe gelde wat op die datum van die bevel nog nie betaal is nie.

(b) the exclusive licensee may join in the proceedings either as co-plaintiff or as co-defendant; and

(c) the exclusive licensee shall not be liable for any costs in connection with such proceedings unless he enters an appearance and takes part in those proceedings.

(13) (a) The court may, when ordering the grant of an licence under subsection (4) (a), award costs against the applicant or registered proprietor concerned or any person opposing the relevant application.

(b) In so awarding costs, the court shall *inter alia* have regard to—

(i) the nature and extent of the abuse found by him to have been established; and

(ii) whether the application for a licence under this section might have been avoided by the grant, by the proprietor concerned to the applicant, of a voluntary licence on reasonable terms.

27. (1) The duration of an aesthetic design registration in Part A of the register shall be 15 years from the date of registration thereof, subject to the payment of the prescribed renewal fees.

(2) The duration of a functional design registration in Part F of the register shall be 10 years from the date of registration thereof or from the release date, whichever date is earlier, subject to the payment of the prescribed renewal fees.

(3) A design registration shall lapse at the end of the period prescribed for the payment of any prescribed renewal fees, if they are not paid within that period: Provided that the registrar may upon application and subject to the payment of such additional fee as may be prescribed, extend the period for payment of any such fee for a period not exceeding six months.

28. (1) Where a design registration has lapsed owing to non-payment of any prescribed renewal fee within the prescribed period or the extended period referred to in section 27 (3), the proprietor may in the prescribed manner and on payment of the prescribed fee, apply to the Registrar for the restoration of the design registration.

(2) If the Registrar is satisfied that the omission was unintentional and that no undue delay has occurred in the making of the application, he shall advertise the application in the prescribed manner, and thereupon any person (hereinafter in this section referred to as the "objector" may within such period as may be prescribed, give notice in the prescribed manner of opposition to the restoration of the design registration.

(3) If there is no opposition to such restoration, the Registrar may, subject to the provision of subsection (5) issue an order restoring the design registration, or dismiss the application.

(4) Where notice of opposition is given, the Registrar shall, after hearing the applicant and the objector, decide the matter and issue an order either restoring the design registration or dismissing the application.

(5) Any order restoring the design registration shall be subject to the payment of such prescribed fees as remain unpaid on the date of the order.

29. (1) Waar 'n geregistreerde model ingevolge artikel 28 herstel is, kan iemand wat, gedurende die tydperk tussen die verval van die geregistreerde model en die herstel daarvan geld, tyd of arbeid bestee het met die oogmerk om artikels in ooreenstemming met die model te vervaardig of van die hand te sit, op die voorgeskrewe wyse by die hof aansoek doen om vergoeding ten opsigte van die geld, tyd en arbeid aldus bestee.

(2) Die hof kan, nadat hy die betrokke partye aangehoor het, die bedrag van vergoeding bepaal indien die aansoek volgens sy oordeel toegestaan behoort te word, en die tydperk waarin sodanige vergoeding betaal moet word, bepaal.

(3) 'n Bedrag wat ingevolge subartikel (2) bepaal is, kan nie as 'n skuld of by wyse van skadevergoeding verhaal word nie maar, indien die bedrag nie betaal word nie binne die tydperk wat deur die hof bepaal is, verval die geregistreerde model.

30. Die bepaling van artikel 49 van die Wet op Patente, 1978 (Wet No. 57 van 1978) is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing op die mede-eiendomsreg op 'n geregistreerde model.

31. (1) Die Registrateur of die hof kan magtiging verleen vir—

(a) die verbetering van enige klerklike fout of vertaalfout in 'n aansoek om 'n geregistreerde model of stuk na aanleiding van so 'n aansoek ingedien, of in die register;

(b) die wysiging op ander wyse van enige stuk vir die wysiging waarvan geen uitdruklike voorsiening in hierdie Wet gemaak word nie.

(2) 'n Verbetering kan ooreenkomstig hierdie artikel aangebring word of op skriftelike versoek wat van die voorgeskrewe gelde vergesel gaan, of sonder so 'n versoek.

(3) Wanneer 'n verbetering behalwe op so 'n versoek beoog word, moet die Registrateur daarvan kennis gee aan die eienaar, en aan enige iemand anders wat volgens sy oordeel daarby belang het, en aan so iemand die geleentheid gee om aangehoor te word voordat die verbetering aangebring word.

(4) Waar so 'n verbetering versoek word, en die Registrateur van oordeel is dat die verbetering die bestek van die stuk waarop die versoek betrekking het, wesenlik sal verander, kan die Registrateur vereis dat 'n kennisgewing van die versoek in die *Joernaal* bekendgemaak word, en aan die persone wat hy nodig ag, beteken word.

(5) Indien die kennisgewing nie aldus bekendgemaak en beteken is nie, of indien dit aldus bekendgemaak is en daar geen verzet teen die verbetering is nie, kan die Registrateur oor die aangeleentheid beslis of dit na die hof verwys, wat daarvoor na goëddunke moet beslis.

(6) Waar die kennisgewing aldus bekendgemaak en beteken is, kan enige iemand binne die voorgeskrewe tyd en op die voorgeskrewe wyse hom verzet teen die versoek in subartikel (2) vermeld, en daarop word daar met die aangeleentheid deur die hof na goëddunke gehandel.

32. (1) Die eienaar van 'n model kan te enige tyd op die voorgeskrewe wyse by die Registrateur aansoek doen om die wysiging van, of die modelaansoek of die geregistreerde model, en moet wanneer hy die aansoek doen, die aard van die voorgestelde wysiging vermeld en sy redes daarvoor ten volle verstrek.

(2) 'n Aansoek om die wysiging van 'n geregistreerde model moet op die voorgeskrewe wyse geadverteer word.

29. (1) Where a design registration has been restored under section 28, any person who, during the period between the lapse of the design registration and its restoration has expended any money, time or labour with a view to making or disposing of articles in accordance with the design, may apply in the prescribed manner to the court for compensation from the proprietor in respect of money, time and labour so expended.

(2) The court may, after hearing the parties concerned, assess such amount of compensation if in its opinion the application ought to be granted and determine the time in which such compensation shall be paid.

(3) Any amount assessed under subsection (2) shall not be recoverable as a debt or damages but, if it is not paid within the time determined by the court, the design registration shall lapse.

30. The provisions of section 49 of the Patents Act, 1978 (Act No. 57 of 1978), shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to the joint proprietorship in a design registration.

31. (1) The Registrar or the court may authorise—

(a) the correction of any clerical error or error in translation in any application for a design registration or a document lodged in pursuance of the application, or in the register;

(b) the amendment otherwise of any document for the amending of which no express provision is made in this Act.

(2) A correction may be made in pursuance of this section, either upon a request in writing accompanied by the prescribed fee or without such a request.

(3) Where it is proposed to make a correction otherwise than upon such a request, the Registrar shall give notice of the proposed correction to the proprietor and to any other person whom appears to him to be concerned, and shall give any such person an opportunity to be heard before the correction is made.

(4) Where a request is made for any such correction and it appears to the Registrar that the correction would materially alter the scope of the document to which the request relates, the Registrar may require notice of the request to be advertised in the *Journal* and to be served upon such person as he may consider necessary.

(5) If such notice has not been so advertised and served or if it has been so advertised and there is no opposition to such a correction, the Registrar may decide the matter or refer it to the court, which shall decide as it may deem it fit.

(6) Where such notice has been so advertised and served, any person may oppose the request mentioned in subsection (2) within the prescribed time and in the prescribed manner, and thereupon the matter shall be dealt with by the court as it may deem it fit.

32. (1) The proprietor of a design may at any time apply in the prescribed manner to the Registrar for the amendment of either the design application or the design registration, and shall in making such application, set out the nature of the proposed amendment and furnish his full reasons therefore.

(2) An application for the amendment of a registered design shall be advertised in the prescribed manner.

(3) (a) Enigiemand kan binne die voorgeskrewe tyd en op die voorgeskrewe wyse hom verset teen die aansoek om wysiging;

(b) met bedoelde verset teen die aansoek om wysiging moet deur die hof op die voorgeskrewe wyse gehandel word en die hof moet bepaal of, en op watter voorwaardes, indien daar is, die wysiging toegestaan behoort te word.

(4) Waar daar geen verset ingevolge subartikel (3) (a) van hierdie artikel is nie, kan die Registrateur bepaal of en op watter voorwaardes, indien daar is, die wysiging toegestaan behoort te word.

(5) 'n Wysiging van 'n aansoek om 'n geregistreerde model of registrasie van 'n geregistreerde model kan toegestaan word vir verbetering, insluitende die verbetering van 'n fout.

(6) Geen wysiging van 'n geregistreerde model mag toegestaan word nie indien—

- (a) die uitwerking van die wysiging sou wees om nuwe stof of stof wat nie in wese in die aansoek om registrasie van die model of registrasie voor die wysiging geopenbaar was nie; of
- (b) die geregistreerde model soos gewysig stof sal invoeg wat nie redelikerwys gegrond is op stof wat in die stukke voor die wysiging geopenbaar was; of
- (c) die uitwerking sou wees om 'n registrasie ingevolge die herroepe Wet van 'n Deel A tot 'n Deel F registrasie te verander; of
- (d) die aanspraak uit hoofde van die registrasie na die wysiging wyer sal wees as daarvoor.

(7) Enige wysiging wat in stryd met die bepalinge van hierdie artikels gedoen is, uitgesonder 'n wysiging deur 'n hof toegestaan, kan te enige tyd deur die hof op aansoek aan hom gedoen, tersyde gestel word.

(8) 'n Aansoek gebring of aangeteken na die inwerkingtreding van hierdie Wet mag gewysig word van 'n Deel A- na 'n Deel F-aansoek of *vice versa*, maar nie nadat dit toegestaan is nie.

33. Die Registrateur kan beveel dat verbeterings in die register aangebring word deur 'n inskrywing daarin te maak, te wysig of te skrap, en kan aldus beveel of op 'n versoek op die voorgeskrewe wyse, of sonder so 'n versoek: Met dien verstande dat waar die Registrateur voornemens is om anders as op 'n versoek aldus te beveel, hy van sy voorneme om dit te doen kennis moet gee aan die eienaar en aan enigiemand anders wat volgens sy oordeel daarby belang het, en aan so 'n party 'n geleentheid gee om aangehoor te word voordat die bevel uitgereik word.

34. Die regte wat by die eienaar van 'n model berus is vatbaar vir oordrag en vir oorgang deur regsverking.

(2) 'n Voorwaarde in 'n dienskontrak wat—

- (a) vereis dat 'n werknemer aan sy werkgever 'n model wat deur hom anders as in die loop en bestek van sy diens gemaak is, oordra; of
- (b) die reg van die werknemer op 'n model wat deur hom meer as een jaar na beëindiging van die dienskontrak gemaak is, beperk,

is van nul en gener waarde.

35. (1) (a) 'n Eienaar kan sy regte in 'n model skriftelik oordra aan 'n ander persoon, tensy so 'n oordrag skriftelik geskied, sal dit nie geldig wees nie;

(3) (a) Any person may oppose such application for amendment within the prescribed time and in the prescribed manner;

(b) such opposition to such application for amendment shall be dealt with by the court in the prescribed manner and the court shall determine whether and on what condition, if any, the amendment ought to be allowed.

(4) If there is no opposition in terms of subsection (3) (a) of this section, the Registrar may determine whether and on which conditions, if any, the amendment ought to be allowed.

(5) An amendment of a design application or registration may be allowed if it is by way of correction, including the correction of a mistake.

(6) No amendment of a design registration shall be allowed if—

- (a) the effect of the amendment would be to introduce new matter or matter not in substance disclosed in the design application or registration before amendment; or
- (b) the design registration as amended would include matter not fairly based on matter disclosed in the document before amendment; or
- (c) the effect would be to alter a registration existing under the repealed law from a Part A to a Part F registration; or
- (d) the scope of the registration after amendment would be wider than that before amendment.

(7) Any amendment made in conflict with the provisions of this section, other than an amendment allowed by a court, may be set aside by the court at any time on application made to it.

(8) An application made or entered after the commencement of this Act may be amended from a part A to a part F application or *vice versa*, but not after grant.

33. The Registrar may order the register to be rectified by the making, amending or deleting of any entry therein, and such order may be made either on a request in the prescribed manner or without such request: Provided that where the Registrar intends to make an order otherwise than upon a request, he shall give notice of his intention to do so to the proprietor and to any other person who appears to him to be concerned, and shall give such party an opportunity of being heard before making the order.

34. (1) The rights vested in a proprietor of a design shall be capable of assignment and devolution by operation of law.

(2) Any condition in a contract of employment which—

- (a) requires an employee to assign to his employer a design made by him otherwise than within the course of his employment; or
- (b) restricts the right of an employee to a design made by him more than one year after determination of the contract of employment,

shall be null and void.

35. (1) (a) A proprietor may in writing assign his rights in a design to any other person and, unless such assignment is in writing, it shall not be valid;

(b) op aansoek op die voorgeskrewe wyse en by betaling van die voorgeskrewe gelde aan die Registrateur, word bedoelde oordrag in die register aangeteken;

(c) tensy die oordrag aldus aangeteken is, is dit nie geldig nie, behalwe tussen die partye daartoe.

(2) Daar kan beslag gelê word op 'n geregistreerde model of 'n aansoek om 'n geregistreerde model deur die betrokke uitwinninglasbrief of beslagleggingsbevel op die voorgeskrewe wyse in die register aangeteken.

(3) By die opheffing van 'n beslaglegging, moet die persoon wat die lasbrief of bevel in die register laat inskryf het, bedoelde inskrywing laat skrap: Met dien verstande dat 'n ander belanghebbende by die Registrateur aansoek kan doen om die inskrywing te laat skrap.

(4) 'n Beslaglegging verval by verstryking van 'n tydperk van drie jaar na die datum van aantekening daarvan ingevolge subartikel (2), tensy dit binne daardie tydperk hernu word.

(5) Die verhipotering van 'n aansoek om 'n geregistreerde model of 'n geregistreerde model kan op aansoek op die voorgeskrewe wyse deur 'n belanghebbende in die register ingeskryf word.

(6) Na die inskrywing van 'n beslaglegging of verhipotering ingevolge hierdie artikel, mag die eienaar nie die inbeslaggenome of verhipokateerde aansoek om 'n geregistreerde model of 'n geregistreerde model vervreem of beswaar nie of lisensies kragtens daardie patent verleen nie: Met dien verstande dat die beslaglegging of verhipotering nie die verlening van 'n lisensie ingevolge artikel 26 beïnvloed nie.

HOOFTSTUK IV

36. (1) Enigiemand kan te enige tyd op die voorgeskrewe wyse aansoek doen om die intrekking van 'n geregistreerde model op slegs een of ander van die volgende gronde, naamlik—

- (a) dat die applikant om die registrasie van die model nie iemand is wat kragtens artikel 19 geregtig is om aansoek om die geregistreerde model te doen;
- (b) dat die verlening van die geregistreerde model op bedrieglike wyse die regte aantas van die aansoeker of iemand van of deur wie hy sy regte verkry om aanspraak op die intreding te maak;
- (c) dat die betrokke model nie kragtens artikel 15 of 16 registreerbaar is nie;
- (d) dat die aansoek om die geregistreerde model 'n vals verklaring of voorstelling bevat wat van wesenlike belang is en wat die eienaar ten tye van die doel van die verklaring geweet het, vals was;
- (e) dat die aansoek vir die model ingevolge artikel 22 van die hand gewys moes gewees het.

(2) 'n Aansoek om intrekking moet aan die eienaar beteken en by die Registrateur op die voorgeskrewe wyse ingedien en daarna op die voorgeskrewe wyse mee gehandel word.

(3) Die hof sal beslis of die registrasie ingetrek moet word.

37. 'n Geregistreerde model word vir slegs een model verleen, maar niemand mag in verrigtinge beswaar maak op grond daarvan dat dit meer as een model behels nie.

(b) upon application in the prescribed manner and on payment of the prescribed fee to the Registrar, such assignment shall be recorded in the register;

(c) unless such assignment is so recorded it shall not be valid, except as between the parties thereto.

(2) A design application or registration may be attached by recording the warrant of execution or attachment order concerned in the register in the prescribed manner.

(3) Upon the discharge of any attachment, the person who caused such warrant or order to be entered into the register shall cause that entry to be deleted: Provided that any other interested person may apply to the Registrar to cause such entry to be deleted.

(4) An attachment shall lapse on the expiry of a period of three years from the date of recording it in terms of subsection (2), unless it is renewed within that period.

(5) The hypothecation of a design application or design registration may on application in the prescribed manner by any interested person be entered in the register.

(6) After the entry of an attachment or hypothecation in terms of this section, the proprietor shall not alienate or encumber the attached or hypothecated design application or registration or grant any licences under such design: Provided that the attachment or hypothecation shall not affect the grant of a licence in terms of section 26.

CHAPTER IV

36. (1) A person may at any time apply in the prescribed manner for the revocation of a design registration on any of the following grounds only, namely—

- (a) that the application for the design registration was not made by a person entitled thereto under section 19;
- (b) the grant of the design registration is in fraud of the rights of the applicant or of any person under or through whom he claims;
- (c) that the design concerned is not registerable under section 15 or 16;
- (d) that the application for the design registration contains a false statement or representation which is material and which the proprietor knew was false at the time when the statement or representation was made;
- (e) that the application for the design should have been refused in terms of section 22.

(2) An application for revocation shall be served on the proprietor and lodged with the Registrar in the prescribed manner and shall thereafter be dealt with in the manner prescribed.

(3) The court shall decide whether the registration shall be revoked.

37. A design registration shall be granted for one design only but no person may in any proceedings apply for the revocation of the registration on the ground that it comprises more than one design.

38. Waar 'n geregistreerde model op grond van bedrog ingetrek word, of van 'n geregistreerde model wat deur bedrog verkry is, afstand gedoen en dit ingetrek is, kan die hof, op aansoek, deur die aansoeker of die eienaar van die betrokke model, gelas dat 'n geregistreerde model in verband met die betrokke geregistreerde model uitgereik word met dieselfde datum as die geregistreerde model wat so ingetrek is.

39. (1) 'n Eienaar kan te enige tyd, deur die voorgeskrewe wyse aan die Registrateur kennis te gee, aanbied om van sy geregistreerde model afstand te doen, en die Registrateur moet van die aanbod kennis gee aan enige iemand wat volgens die register 'n belang in die model het.

(2) Enige belanghebbende kan binne die voorgeskrewe tydperk 'n beswaar teen die afstand van die geregistreerde model by die Registrateur skriftelik indien.

(3) Indien geen beswaar aldus ingedien word nie, of indien die hof, nadat hy aan die eienaar en die beswaarmaker 'n geleentheid gegee het om aangehoor te word, so 'n beswaar verwerp, word die registrasie geag vanaf die datum van ontvangs deur die Registrateur van die aanbod om daarvan afstand te doen, ingetrek te gewees het, en moet die Registrateur die intrekking van die registrasie in die *Joernaal* bekend maak en die nodige inskrywings in die register maak.

(4) 'n Aanbod om van 'n geregistreerde model afstand te doen, word nie solank as daar verrigtinge weens inbreuk op, of in verband met die intrekking van daardie geregistreerde model voor die hof aanhangig is, oorweeg nie behalwe met die toestemming van die partye by die verrigtinge of met die verlof van die hof.

40. (1) 'n Geding weens inbreuk op 'n geregistreerde model kan deur die eienaar ingestel word.

(2) Die eienaar in so 'n geding moet, voordat hy die geding instel, aan elke vrywillige lisensiehouer kragtens die betrokke geregistreerde model wie se naam in die register aangeteken is, daarvan kennis gee, en so 'n lisensiehouer is geregtig om as mede-eiser toe te tree.

(3) 'n Eiser in 'n geding weens inbreuk is geregtig op regshulp by wyse van—

- (a) 'n interdik;
- (b) oorgawe van enige inbreukmakende produk of enige artikel of produk waarvan die inbreukmakende produk 'n onlosmaaklike deel uitmaak; en
- (c) skadevergoeding.

(4) In 'n geding weens inbreuk kan die beweerde inbreukmaker 'n teeneis instel vir die intrekking van die registrasie en hom verlaat op enige grond waarop die registrasie ingetrek kan word.

(5) Skadevergoeding beoog in subartikel (3) (c)—

- (a) in die geval van 'n registrasie in Deel A van die register, kan bereken word op die basis van die bedrag van 'n redelike tantième wat deur 'n lisensiehouer of sublisensiehouer ten opsigte van die betrokke model betaalbaar sou gewees het;
- (b) in die geval van 'n registrasie in Deel F van die register, moet bereken word op die basis dat die verweerder op die betrokke tydstip die houër was van 'n verpligte lisensie.

38. Where a design registration is revoked on the ground of fraud, or a design registration fraudulently obtained has been surrendered and revoked, the court may, on the application of the proprietor of the relevant design, direct the grant to him of a design registration in respect of the said design bearing the same date as the design registration so revoked.

39. (1) A proprietor may at any time, by giving notice in the prescribed manner to the Registrar, offer to surrender his design registration, and the Registrar shall give notice of the offer to any person shown in the register to have an interest in the design.

(2) Any interested person may within the time prescribed lodge in writing with the Registrar an objection to the surrender of the design registration.

(3) If no objection is so lodged or if any such objection is overruled by the court after having given the proprietor and the objector an opportunity to be heard, the registration shall be deemed to have been revoked as from the date of receipt by the Registrar of the offer of surrender, and the Registrar shall advertise the revocation of the registration in the *Journal* and make the necessary entries in the register.

(4) An offer to surrender a design registration shall not be considered as long as any proceedings for infringement or revocation of that design registration are pending before the court, except by consent of the parties to such proceedings or with the leave of the court.

40. (1) Proceedings for an infringement of a design registration may be instituted by the proprietor.

(2) The proprietor in any such proceedings shall, before he institutes the proceedings, give notice thereof to every voluntary licensee under the design registration in question whose name is recorded in the register, and any such licensee shall be entitled to intervene in said proceedings.

(3) A proprietor in proceedings for infringement shall be entitled to relief by way of—

- (a) an interdict;
- (b) delivery up of any infringing article or any article of which the infringing article forms an inseparable part; and
- (c) damages.

(4) In any proceedings for infringement, the alleged infringer may counter-claim for the revocation of the registration and may rely upon any ground on which the registration may be revoked.

(5) Damages contemplated in subsection (3) (c)—

- (a) in the case of a registration in Part A of the register, may be calculated on the basis of the amount of a reasonable royalty which would have been payable by the licensee or sublicensee in respect of the design concerned;
- (b) in the case of a registration in Part F of the register, shall be calculated on the basis that the defendant was at the relevant time the holder of a compulsory licence.

(6) Iemand wat voorgee dat 'n model geregistreer is, sonder om die nommer van die betrokke model te openbaar, en van wie die nommer van die model skriftelik per geregistreerde pos deur iemand anders, wat onbewus is van die nommer, aangevra is, mag nie ten opsigte van enige inbreukmaking op die betrokke geregistreerde model van sodanige ander persoon skadevergoeding verhaal of 'n interdik teen hom bekom nie, ten opsigte van 'n inbreuk op sodanige geregistreerde model deur sodanige ander persoon wat geskied gedurende die tydperk wat 'n aanvang neem wanneer aldus voorgegee is en wat ten einde loop twee maande na die datum waarop sodanige ander persoon deur eersgenoemde persoon skriftelik van die nommer van die betrokke geregistreerde model in kennis gestel is.

(7) Iemand wat 'n versoek in subartikel (7) bedoel, gedoen het en gedurende die tydperk in daardie subartikel bedoel, geld, tyd of arbeid bestee ten einde 'n artikel bevattende die geregistreerde model of 'n model wat nie substansieel verskil van 'n geregistreerde model of 'n model wat 'n reproduksie of 'n substansiële reproduksie van die geregistreerde model is, na gelang die geval, te vervaardig, aan te wend of van die hand te sit, kan op die voorgeskrewe wyse by die hof aansoek doen om vergoeding deur die eienaar ten opsigte van die geld, tyd of arbeid wat redelikerwys aldus bestee is, en die hof kan die bevel uitreik wat hy goeëddunk.

(8) Indien 'n geding ingestel word ten opsigte van inbreuk op 'n geregistreerde model gepleeg na versuim om voorgeskrewe hernuwingsgelde binne die voorgeskrewe tydperk te betaal en voordat die tydperk vir bedoelde betaling verleng is, kan die hof na goeëddunke weier om ten opsigte van die inbreuk skadevergoeding toe te ken.

(9) Die bepalings van hierdie Wet verleen nie aan die eienaar van 'n geregistreerde model in Deel F van die register die reg om hom in te meng met die verrigting van enige handeling uitsluitlik gereserveer vir die eienaar van 'n funksionele model in terme van artikel 25 (2) van hierdie Wet waar daardie persoon sodanige handeling reeds begin verrig het voor die datum van registrasie van die funksionele model.

(10) Waar 'n funksionele model in Deel F van die register geregistreer is, kan enige persoon wie voor die datum van registrasie van daardie model geld, tyd of arbeid bestee het ten einde enige van die handelinge te verrig wat uitsluitlik vir die eienaar van die funksionele model gereserveer is in terme van artikel 25 (2) van hierdie Wet, en wat uit hoofde van die registrasie van die funksionele model verhoed word om sodanige handelinge te verrig, mag op die voorgeskrewe wyse by die hof aansoek doen om vergoeding deur die eienaar ten opsigte van die geld, tyd of arbeid aldus bestee.

(11) Die hof kan, nadat hy die betrokke partye aangehoor het, indien hy van oordeel is dat die aansoek toegestaan behoort te word, sodanige bedrag vergoeding bepaal en die tyd waarbinne sodanige vergoeding betaal moet word, voorskryf.

(12) 'n Bedrag bepaal ingevolge subartikel (11) is nie as 'n skuld of by wyse van skadevergoeding verhaalbaar nie maar, indien die bedrag nie binne die tydperk wat deur die hof is voorgeskrif betaal word nie, verval die geregistreerde model.

41. Die bepalings van artikels 69, 70, 71, 72, 73 en 74 van die Wet op Patente, 1978 (Wet No. 57 van 1978) is *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing.

(6) Any person who represents that any design is registered, without such representation disclosing the number of the registered design concerned, and from whom the number of such registered design has been requested in writing by registered post by any other person unaware of such number, may not recover from such other person damages, or obtain an interdict against him, in respect of any infringement of such registered design by such other person, committed during the period commencing with the representation and terminating two months after the date on which such other person was notified in writing by the first-mentioned person of the number of the registered design concerned.

(7) Any person who, having made a request referred to in subsection (7), expends during the period referred to in that subsection, any money, time or labour with a view to making, using or disposing of any article embodying the registered design, a design not substantially different from a registered design, or a design which is a reproduction of a substantial part of the registered design, as the case may be, may apply in the manner prescribed to the court for compensation from the proprietor in respect of the money, time or labour reasonably so expended, and the court may issue such order as it may deem fit.

(8) If proceedings are instituted in respect of the infringement of a design registration, committed after the failure to pay any prescribed renewal fees within the prescribed period and before any extension of the period for such payment, the court may, if it thinks fit, refuse to award any damages in respect of the infringement.

(9) Nothing in this Act shall entitle the proprietor of a design registration in Part F of the register to interfere with or restrain any person doing any of the acts reserved exclusively for the proprietor of a functional design in terms of section 25 (2) hereof where such person commenced doing any such act before the date of registration of the functional design.

(10) Where a functional design has been registered in Part F of the register, any person who, before the date of registration of that design, has expended any money, time or labour with a view to doing any of the acts reserved exclusively for the proprietor of the functional design in terms of section 25 (2) hereof, and who is then prevented from doing any of such acts by virtue of the registration of the functional design, may apply in the prescribed manner to the court for compensation from the proprietor in respect of money, time and labour so expended.

(11) The court may, after hearing the parties concerned, assess such amount of compensation if in its opinion the application ought to be granted and determine the time in which such compensation shall be paid.

(12) Any amount assessed under subsection (11) shall not be recoverable as a debt or damages but, if it is not paid within the time determined by the court, the design registration shall lapse.

41. The provisions of sections 69, 70, 71, 72, 73 and 74 of the Patents Act, 1978 (Act No. 57 of 1978), shall apply *mutatis mutandis*.

Appel na hof

42. (1) Daar is 'n reg van appel teen 'n beslissing van die Registrateur na die hof, wat die partye, en die Registrateur indien hy verlang om aangehoor te word, aanhoor, en die hof reik die bevel wat hy goedvind aangaande die aangeleentheid uit.

(2) Die bevinding van die Registrateur word geag, vir die doeleindes van hierdie artikel, om 'n uitspraak van 'n landdros in 'n siviele aangeleentheid wat deur sodanige landdros aangehoor is, te wees.

Proklamasies aangaande konvensiële lande

43. (1) Die Minister kan, met die oog op die nakoming van 'n verdrag, konvensie, reëling of verbintenisse, by proklamasie in die *Staatskoerant* verklaar dat 'n land in die proklamasie vermeld 'n konvensiële land is vir die doeleindes van enige of al die bepalings van hierdie Wet.

(2) By die toepassing van subartikel (1) word elke gebied vir die internasionale betrekkinge waarvan 'n ander land verantwoordelik is, geag 'n land te wees ten opsigte waarvan 'n verklaring ingevolge hierdie subartikel gemaak kan word.

Registrasie van model waar aansoek om beskerming in konvensiële land gedoen is

44. (1) 'n Aansoek om die registrasie van 'n model of soortgelyke reg ten opsigte waarvan in 'n konvensiële land om beskerming aansoek gedoen is, kan ooreenkomstig die bepalings van hierdie Wet deur die persoon deur wie die aansoek om beskerming gedoen is of sy persoonlike verteenwoordiger of sessionaris gedoen word: Met dien verstande dat geen aansoek uit hoofde van hierdie artikel na die verstryking van ses maande vanaf die datum van die aansoek om beskerming in 'n konvensiële land of, waar meer as een so 'n aansoek om beskerming gedoen is, vanaf die datum van die eerste aansoek gedoen kan word nie: Met dien verstande verder dat indien daar na die indiening van die eerste aansoek ten opsigte van 'n model of 'n soortgelyke reg in 'n konvensiële land 'n latere aansoek ten opsigte van dieselfde model of 'n soortgelyke reg in daardie land ingedien word, die latere aansoek as die eerste aansoek in daardie land ten opsigte van daardie model of soortgelyke reg beskou word, indien ten tye van die indiening daarvan —

- (a) die vorige aansoek teruggetrek, laat vaar of geweier is sonder dat dit vir publieke insae oopgestel was; en
- (b) daar nie op grond van sodanige vorige aansoeke op voorkeurregte aanspraak gemaak is nie; en
- (c) daar in die betrokke konvensiële land geen regte in verband met bedoelde vorige aansoeke uitstaande is nie.

(2) 'n Aansoek wat teruggetrek, laat vaar of geweier is, kan nie na die indiening van die latere aansoek dien om 'n aanspraak op voorkeurregte ingevolge hierdie artikel te steun nie.

(3) 'n Model wat geregistreer word na aanleiding van 'n aansoek ingevolge hierdie artikel gedoen, word geregistreer vanaf die datum van die aansoek of, waar meer as een sodanige aansoek om beskerming gedoen is, die datum van die eerste sodanige aansoek of, na gelang van die geval, die datum van die aansoek wat as die eerste sodanige aansoek beskou word: Met dien verstande dat geen geding ingestel kan word ten opsigte van enige inbreuk wat voor die datum van uitreiking van die sertifikaat van registrasie van die model ingevolge hierdie Wet gepleeg is nie.

Appeal to court

42. (1) An appeal shall lie from any decision of the Registrar to the court, which shall hear the parties, and the Registrar if he desires to be heard, and the court may issue such orders on the matter as it may deem fit.

(2) The decision of the Registrar is deemed, for purposes of this section, to be a judgement or order of a magistrate in a civil action heard by such magistrate.

Proclamations as to convention countries

43. (1) The Minister may, with a view to the fulfilment of a treaty, convention, arrangement or engagement, by proclamation in the *Gazette* declare that any country specified in the proclamation is a convention country for the purpose of any or all of the provisions of this Act.

(2) For the purposes of subsection (1) every territory for whose international relations another country is responsible shall be deemed to be a country in respect of which a declaration may be made under that subsection.

Registration of a design where application for protection in a convention country has been made

44. (1) An application for registration of a design or similar right in respect of which protection has been applied for in a convention country may be made in accordance with the provisions of this Act by the person by whom the application was made or his personal representative or assignee: Provided that no application shall be made by virtue of this section after the expiration of six months from the date of the application for protection in a convention country or, where more than one such application for protection has been made, from the date of the first application: Provided further that if after the filing of the first application in a convention country in respect of any design or similar right, a subsequent application is filed in that country in respect of the same design or similar right, such subsequent application shall be regarded as the first application in that country in respect of that design or similar right, if at the time of the filing thereof —

- (a) the previous application had been withdrawn, abandoned or refused without having been open to public inspection; and
- (b) no priority rights have been claimed on the strength of such previous application; and
- (c) no rights are outstanding in the convention country in question in connection with such previous application.

(2) An application which has been withdrawn, abandoned or refused shall not after the filing of the subsequent application be capable of supporting a claim for priority rights under this section.

(3) A design registered pursuant to an application made by virtue of this section shall be registered as of the date of the application or, where more than one such application for protection has been made, the date of the first such application or, as the case may be, the date of the application which is regarded as the first such application: Provided that no proceedings shall be instituted in respect of any infringement committed before the date on which the certificate of registration of the design under this Act is issued.

(4) Waar iemand om beskerming ten opsigte van 'n model aansoek gedoen het by wyse van 'n aansoek wat—

- (a) ooreenkomstig die bepalings van 'n verdrag wat tussen twee of meer konvensiële lande bestaan, gelykstaan met 'n aansoek behoorlik in daardie konvensiële land gedoen; of
- (b) ooreenkomstig die wette van 'n konvensiële land, gelykstaan met 'n aansoek behoorlik in daardie konvensiële land gedoen,

word hy by die toepassing van hierdie artikel geag in daardie konvensiële land aansoek te gedoen het.

Verlenging van tydperk vir aansoek in sekere gevalle

45. (1) Indien die Minister oortuig is dat voorsiening wat wesenlik ooreenstem met die voorsiening wat deur of ingevolge hierdie artikel staan te word, ingevolge die reg van 'n konvensiële land gemaak is of sal word, kan hy by proklamasie in die *Staatskoerant* regulasies uitvaardig waarby die Registrateur gemagtig word om die tyd waarin ingevolge artikel 44 (1) aansoek gedoen kan word om die registrasie van 'n model ten opsigte waarvan in daardie land om beskerming aansoek gedoen is, te verleng in enige geval waar die tydperk in die eerste voorbehoudsbepaling by daardie subartikel vermeld gedurende 'n voorgeskrewe tydperk verstryk.

(2) Regulasies ingevolge hierdie artikel uitgevaardig, kan—

- (a) waar 'n ooreenkoms of reëling tussen die Regering van die Republiek en die regering van die konvensiële land aangegaan is vir die verstrekking of wedersydse uitruiling van inligting of artikels, in die algemeen of in enige in die regulasie vermelde soortgeval, bepaal dat geen tydsverlening ingevolge hierdie artikel toegestaan word tensy die model ooreenkomstig die ooreenkoms of reëling meegedeel is nie;
- (b) of in die algemeen of in enige van die regulasie vermelde soortgeval die maksimum tydsverlening bepaal wat uit hoofde van hierdie artikel toegestaan kan word;
- (c) enige spesiale prosedure voorskryf of toelaat in verband met aansoeke ingevolge hierdie artikel gedoen;
- (d) die Registrateur magtig om met betrekking tot 'n aansoek ingevolge hierdie artikel gedoen, die tydperk, soos deur of ingevolge die voorgaande bepalings van hierdie Wet beperk, te verleng waarin 'n handeling verrig moet word, en wel onderworpe aan die voorwaardes (as daar is) deur of ingevolge die regulasies opgelê;
- (e) voorsiening maak om te verseker dat die regte verleen deur registrasie op 'n aansoek ingevolge hierdie artikel gedoen, onderworpe sal wees aan die beperkings of voorwaardes soos gespesifiseer mag word in terme van die regulasies en in besonder, beperkings en voorwaardes vir die beskerming van persone wat, anders dan as gevolg van 'n mededeling volgens in paragraaf (a) van hierdie subartikel bedoelde ooreenkoms of reëling gedoen, en voor die datum van die betrokke aansoek of die latere datum deur die regulasies toegelaat, artikels ten opsigte waarvan die model toegepas is, ingevoer of gemaak het of om registrasie van die model aansoek gedoen het.

(4) Where a person has applied for protection for a design by an application which—

- (a) in accordance with the terms of a treaty subsisting between two or more convention countries, is equivalent to an application duly made in any one of those convention countries; or
- (b) in accordance with the laws of any convention country, is equivalent to an application duly made in that convention country,

he shall be deemed for the purpose of this section to have applied in that convention country.

Extension of time for application in certain cases

45. (1) If the Minister is satisfied that provision substantially equivalent to the provision to be made by or under this section has been or will be made under the law of any convention country, he may, by proclamation in the *Gazette*, make regulations empowering the Registrar to extend the time for making application under section 44 (1) for registration of a design in respect of which protection has been applied for in that country in any case where the period specified in the first proviso to that subsection expires during a prescribed period.

(2) Regulations made under this section may—

- (a) where any agreement or arrangement has been made between the Government of the Republic and the government of the convention country for the supply or mutual exchange of information or articles, provide, either generally or in any class of case specified in the regulations that an extension of time shall not be granted under this section unless the design has been communicated in accordance with the agreement or arrangement;
- (b) either generally or in any class specified in the regulations, fix the maximum extension of time which may be granted under this section;
- (c) prescribe or allow any special procedure in connection with applications made by virtue of this section;
- (d) empower the Registrar to extend, in relation to an application made by virtue of this section, the time limited by or under the foregoing provisions of this Act for doing any act, subject to such conditions, if any, as may be imposed by or under the regulations;
- (e) provide for securing that the rights conferred by registration on an application made by virtue of this section shall be subject to such restrictions or conditions as may be specified by or under the regulations and in particular to restrictions and conditions for the protection of persons who, otherwise than as the result of a communication made in accordance with such an agreement or arrangement as is mentioned in paragraph (a) of this subsection, and before the date of the application in question or such later date as may be allowed by the regulations, may have imported or made articles to which the design is applied or may have made an application for registration of the design.

Afdwingbaarheid van die Wet op Patente

46. Die bepalings van artikels 81, 82, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89 en 91 van die Wet op Patente, 1978 (Wet No. 57 van 1978), sal *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing wees.

Herroeping van wette

47. Behoudens die bepalings van artikel 4, word die Wet op Modelle, 1967 (No. 57 van 1967), hierby herroep.

Kort titel en inwerkingtreding

48. Hierdie Wet heet die **Wet op Modelle, 1991**, en tree in werking op 1 Januarie 1992.

(24 Augustus 1990)

KENNISGEWING 701 VAN 1990**DEPARTEMENT VAN MANNEKRAG****WET OP ARBEIDSVERHOUDINGE, 1956****INTREKKING VAN REGISTRASIE VAN 'N WERKGEWERSORGANISASIE**

Ek, David William James, Nywerheidsregistrator, maak hierby kragtens artikel 14 (1) van die Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge, 1956, bekend dat aangesien ek rede het om te verhoed dat die Natal Commercial Employers' Association gelikwider is sy registrasie ingetrek sal word, tensy redes daarteen binne 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf die datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing aangevoer word.

D. W. JAMES,

Nywerheidsregistrator.

(24 Augustus 1990)

KENNISGEWING 702 VAN 1990**KENNISGEWING VAN AANSOEK OM GOEDKEURING VIR DIE OPRIGTING VAN 'N NUWE ABATTOIR KRAGTENS ARTIKEL 12 (1) VAN DIE WET OP DIE ABATTOIRBEDRYF, 1976 (WET No. 54 VAN 1976)**

Kennis geskied hiermee kragtens artikel 12 (1) van die Wet op die Abattoirbedryf, 1976 (Wet No. 54 van 1976), dat Frey's Properties CC, Posbus 21, Port Shepstone, 4240, kragtens artikel 11 van genoemde Wet by die Minister van Landbou aansoek gedoen het om goedkeuring vir die oprigting van 'n nuwe abattoir op die plaas Sommerville, Izotsha.

Indien die aansoek toegestaan word, sal die abattoir gebruik word vir die slag van 50 eenhede = een bees, drie kalwers, 15 skape en vyf varke per dag vir die voorsiening van vleis aan die inwoners van Izotsha en omgewing.

Iemand wat vertoë of besware in verband met bogenoemde aansoek will rig, moet sodanige vertoë of besware aan die Voorsitter, Abattoirkommissie, Privaatsak X250, Pretoria, 0001, rig binne 'n tydperk van 30 dae vanaf datum van publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing en op die wyse uiteengesit in die regulasies kragtens genoemde Wet uitgevaardig.

Aandag word gevestig op die bepalings van regulasie 11 (6) van die genoemde regulasies wat vereis dat iemand wat vertoë of besware teen 'n aansoek aan die Minister voorlê, terselfdertyd 'n afskrif van die stuk waarin sy besware uiteengesit is op die betrokke applikant moet bestel.

namens Voorsitter: Abattoirkommissie.

L.W: Die regulasies vereis dat besware onder eed bevestig en in drievoud voorgelê moet word.

(24 Augustus 1990)

Enforcement of Patents Act

46. The provisions of sections 81, 82, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89 and 91 of the Patents Act, 1978 (Act No. 57 of 1978), shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to this Act.

Repeal of laws

47. Subject to the provisions of section 4, the Designs Act, 1967 (No. 57 of 1967), is hereby repealed.

Short title and commencement

48. This Act shall be called the **Designs Act, 1991**, and shall come into operation on 1 January 1992.

(24 August 1990)

NOTICE 701 OF 1990**DEPARTMENT OF MANPOWER****LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1956****CANCELLATION OF REGISTRATION OF AN EMPLOYERS' ORGANISATION**

I, David William James, Industrial Registrar, hereby notify, in terms of section 14 (1) of the Labour Relations Act, 1956, that as I have reason to believe that the Natal Commercial Employers' Association has been wound up its registration will be cancelled unless cause to the contrary is shown within a period of 30 days from the date of publication of this notice.

D. W. JAMES,

Industrial Registrar.

(24 August 1990)

NOTICE 702 OF 1990**NOTICE OF APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL FOR THE ERECTION OF A NEW ABATTOIR IN TERMS OF SECTION 12 (1) OF THE ABATTOIR INDUSTRY ACT, 1976 (ACT No. 54 OF 1976)**

It is hereby made known in terms of section 12 (1) of the Abattoir Industry Act, 1976 (Act No. 54 of 1976), that Frey's Properties CC, P.O. Box 21, Port Shepstone, 4240, has in terms of section 11 of the said Act applied to the Minister of Agriculture for approval for the erection of a new abattoir on the farm Sommer-ville, Izotsha.

If the application is granted, the abattoir will be used for the slaughter of 50 units = one head of cattle, three calves, 15 sheep/goats and five pigs per day for supplying meat to the residents of Izotsha and vicinity.

Any person intending to submit representations or objections in regard to the above-mentioned application shall forward such representations or objections to the Chairman, Abattoir Commission, Private Bag X250, Pretoria, 0001, within a period of 30 days from the date of publication of this notice and in the manner set out in the regulations published under the said Act.

Attention is invited to the provisions of regulation 11 (6) of the said regulations which require any person who submits objections to an application to the Minister to serve on the applicant concerned a copy of the document in which his objections are set out.

for Chairman: Abattoir Commission.

Note: The regulations require that objections be affirmed under oath and submitted in triplicate.

(24 August 1990)

KENNISGEWING 703 VAN 1990**DOEANE- EN AKSYNSTARIEFAANSOEKE, —
LYS 30/90**

Onderstaande aansoeke betreffende die Doeane- en Aksynstarief is deur die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid ontvang. Enige beswaar teen of kommentaar op hierdie vertoë moet binne ses weke na die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, Privaatsak X753, Pretoria, 0001, gerig word. Die aandag word daarop gevestig dat die skale van reg wat in die aansoeke genoem word, dié is wat deur die applikante aangevra is en dat die Raad, afhangende van sy bevindinge, hoër of laer skale van reg mag aanbeveel.

Verlaging van die reg op:

1. Ru-wolvet, indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 1505.10, van 15 persent *ad valorem* tot vry van reg.

[RHN-verw. T5/2/3/2/1 (900268)]

Applikant:

Mikrochem, Posbus 370, Heilbron, 9650.

2. Weefstowwe van jute, indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 5310.90.90, van 25 persent *ad valorem* tot vry van reg.

[RHN-verw. T5/2/11/3/1 (900244)]

Applikant:

Dunlop Flooring, Posbus 1141, Oos-Londen, 5200.

3. Spaanderbord en dergelike bord van hout, hetsy met harse of ander organiese bindmiddels saamgepers al dan nie, indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 4410.10, van 20 persent *ad valorem* tot vry van reg.

[RHN-verw. T5/2/9/1 (900269)]

Applikant:

Federasie van Meubelvervaardigers van Suid-Afrika, Posbus 6519, Johannesburg, 2000.

4. Haaivinne, indeelbaar by tariefsubpos 0305.59.90, van 6 sent/kg tot vry van reg.

[RHN-verw. T5/2/1/3/1 (900291)]

Applikant:

Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, Privaatsak X753, Pretoria, 0001.

Korting van die reg op:

1. Borduurwerk, indeelbaar in Bylae 3 by tariefsubpos 5810.92.90, vir die vervaardiging van hoofdeksels.

[RHN-verw. T5/2/11/3/1 (900224)]

Applikant:

Headwear Industries CC, Posbus 389, Soutrivier, 7925.

(Opmerking: Hierdie aansoek vervang die aansoek wat in Lys 26/90 by Algemene Kennisgewing 592 in Staatskoerant No. 12647 van 20 Julie 1990 gepubliseer is.)

2. Borduurwerk, indeelbaar in Bylae 3 by tariefsubposte 5810.91.90, 5810.92.90 en 5810.99.90, vir die vervaardiging van klerasie.

[RHN-verw. T5/2/11/3/1 (900224)]

Applikant:

Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, Privaatsak X753, Pretoria, 0001.

NOTICE 703 OF 1990**CUSTOMS AND EXCISE TARIFF APPLICATIONS. — LIST 30/90**

The following applications concerning the Customs and Excise Tariff have been received by the Board of Trade and Industry. Any objections to or comments on these representations must be submitted to the Board of Trade and Industry, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001, within six weeks of the date of this notice. Attention is drawn to the fact that the rates of duty mentioned in the applications are those requested by the applicants and that the Board, depending on its findings, may recommend lower or higher rates of duty.

Reduction in the duty on:

1. Crude wool grease, classifiable under tariff subheading 1505.10, from 15 per cent *ad valorem* to free of duty.

[BTI Ref. T5/2/3/2/1 (900268)]

Applicant:

Mikrochem, P.O. Box 370, Heilbron, 9650.

2. Woven fabrics of jute, classifiable under tariff subheading 5310.90.90, from 25 per cent *ad valorem* to free of duty.

[BTI Ref. T5/2/11/3/1 (900244)]

Applicant:

Dunlop Flooring, P.O. Box 1141, East London, 5200.

3. Particle board and similar board of wood, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances, classifiable under tariff subheading 4410.10, from 20 per cent *ad valorem* to free of duty.

[BTI Ref. T5/2/9/1 (900269)]

Applicant:

Federation of Furniture Manufacturers of South Africa, P.O. Box 6519, Johannesburg, 2000.

4. Shark fins, classifiable under tariff subheading 0305.59.90, from 6 cents/kg to free of duty.

[BTI Ref. T5/2/1/3/1 (900291)]

Applicant:

Board of Trade and Industry, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001.

Rebate of the duty on:

1. Embroidery, classifiable in Schedule 3 under tariff subheading 5810.92.90, for the manufacture of headgear.

[BTI Ref. T5/2/11/3/1 (900224)]

Applicant:

Headwear Industries CC, P.O. Box 389, Salt River, 7925.

(Note: This application supersedes the application published in List 26/90 under General Notice 592 in Government Gazette No. 12647 dated 20 July 1990.)

2. Embroidery, classifiable in Schedule 3 under tariff subheadings 5810.91.90, 5810.92.90 and 5810.99.90, for the manufacture of clothing.

[BTI Ref. T5/2/11/3/1 (900224)]

Applicant:

Board of Trade and Industry, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001.

Algemeen:**1. Wysiging van tariefposte 37.01, 37.02 en 37.04 soos volg:**

37.01	Deur subposte 3701.20.10 en 3701.20.20 deur die volgende te vervang:	
.30	Van papier of papierbord	7,5%
37.02	Deur subposte 3702.20.10 en 3702.20.20 deur die volgende te vervang:	
.30	Van papier of papierbord	7,5%
37.04	Deur subposte 3704.00.20 en 3704.00.30 te skrap	

[RHN-verw. T6/2/6/6/1 (900264)]

Applikant:

Die Kommissaris van Doeane en Aksyns, Privaatsak X47, Pretoria, 0001.

2. Vervanging van die voorsienings by tariefsubposte 7019.10.20 en 7019.10.30 deur die volgende:

Tariefpos	Beskrywing	Skaal van reg
7019.10.15	Voorgaring, deurgaans in massa gekleur	vry
7019.10.35	Ander voorgaring	20%

[RHN-verw. T5/2/13/4/1 (900126)]

Applikant:

Acoustical Fibreglass Insulation (Edms.) Bpk., Privaatsak 30, Springs, 1560.

Lys 29/90 is by Algemene Kennisgewing 648 van 10 Augustus 1990 gepubliseer.

(24 Augustus 1990)

General:**1. Amendment of tariff headings 37.01, 37.02 and 37.04 as follows:**

37.01	By the substitution for subheadings 3701.20.10 and 3701.20.20 of the following:	
.30	Of paper or paperboard	7,5%
37.02	By the substitution for subheadings 3702.20.10 and 3702.20.20 of the following:	
.30	Of paper or paperboard	7,5%
37.04	By the deletion of subheadings 3704.00.20 and 3704.00.30.	

[BTI Ref. T6/2/6/6/1 (900264)]

Applicant:

The Commissioner for Customs and Excise, Private Bag X47, Pretoria, 0001.

2. Substitution for the provisions under tariff subheadings 7019.10.20 and 7019.10.30 of the following:

Tariff heading	Description	Rate of duty
7019.10.15	Rovings, coloured throughout the mass	free
7019.10.35	Other rovings	20%

[BTI Ref. T5/2/13/4/1 (900126)]

Applicant:

Acoustical Fibreglass Insulation (Pty) Ltd, Private Bag 30, Springs, 1560.

List 29/90 was published under General Notice 648 of 10 August 1990.

(24 August 1990)

KENNISGEWING 704 VAN 1990**ONDERSOEK NA DIE MASJINGEREEDSKAPSVERRAARDIGINGSBEDRYF. — VERLAGING VAN DIE REG**

Hierby word vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid ingevolge artikel 4 van die Wet op die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, 1986 (Wet No. 107 van 1986), ondersoek instel na die tariefbeskerming verleen aan die bedryfstak wat masjiengereedskap vervaardig, met die oog op die moontlike verlaging in die vlak van die bestaande regte op die produkte hieronder genoem tot vry van reg.

Verlaging van die reg op:

Pos	Subpos	Artikelbeskrywing	Huidige Skaal van Reg
84.56		Masjiengereedskap vir die bewerking van enige stof deur die verwydering van stof, deur middel van laser- of ander lig- of fotonstraal-, ultrasoniese, elektro- afvoer-, elektrochemiese, elektronstraal-, ionstraal- of plasmaboogprosesse.	
	8456.90	Ander:	
	.10	Elektrolitiese poleerapparate	20%
84.58		Draaibanke vir die verwydering van metaal.	
	8458.19	Ander:	
	.20	Senterdraaibanke, met 'n senterhoogte bo die bed van minstens 100 mm maar hoogstens 280 mm.	30%
	.30	Senterdraaibanke, met 'n senterhoogte bo die bed van meer as 280 mm maar hoogstens 325 mm.	30%
84.59		Masjiengereedskap (met inbegrip van geleitipe eenheidkopmasjiene) vir boorwerk, uitboorwerk, freeswerk, draadsnywerk of tapwerk deur die verwydering van metaal (uitgesonderd draaibanke van pos No. 84.58).	
	8459.29	Ander:	
	.10	Vertikale boormasjiene (uitgesonderd radiaalboormasjiene), enkelspil, kragaangedrewe, sonder 'n boorskaghouergat of met 'n boorskaghouergat met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 35 mm.	20%
	8459.39	Ander:	
	.10	Van die toringtipe.	15%
	8459.59	Ander:	
	.10	Van die toringtipe.	15%

NOTICE 704 OF 1990**INVESTIGATION INTO THE MACHINE TOOL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY.—REDUCTION IN THE DUTY**

Notice is hereby given for general information that the Board of Trade and Industry is, in terms of section 4 of the Board of Trade and Industry Act, 1986 (Act No. 107 of 1986), investigating the tariff protection afforded the industries manufacturing machine tools, with a view to the possible reduction in the level of the existing duties on the products listed below, to free of duty.

Reduction in the duty on:

Pos	Subpos	Artikelbeskrywing	Huidige van Reg	Skaal
84.60		Masjiengereedskap vir die afbaarding, skerpmaak, slyp, fynslyp, poleer of ander afwerking van metaal, sinterslypstene, skuurmiddels of poleerprodukte (uitgesonderd ratsny-, ratslyp-of ratafwerk-masjiene van pos No. 84.61).		
	8460.90	Ander:		
	.20	Ander horisontale dubbelwielslypmasjiene, wat 'n elektriese motor van hoogstens 600 W inkorporeer.	20%	
84.62		Masjiengereedskap (met inbegrip van perse) vir die bewerking van metaal deur smeewerk, klopwerk of matrysstamping; masjiengereedskap (met inbegrip van perse) vir die bewerking van metaal deur dit te buig, vou reguit te buig, af te plat, skeer, pons of keep; perse vir die bewerking van metaal of metaalkarbiede, nie hierbo vermeld nie.		
	8462.10	Sme- of matrysstammmasjiene (met inbegrip van perse) en hamers:		
	.20	Ander nie-hidrouliese perse.	20%	
	.30	Perse, hidroulies.	20%	
	8462.21	Syferkontrole:		
	.10	Plaatwalsmasjiene van die piramidetipe.	20%	
	.20	Buigperse, hidroulies, met 'n vermoë van minder as 8 900 kN.	20%	
	.30	Buigperse, hidroulies, met 'n vermoë van minstens 8 900 kN.	20%	
	.40	Buigperse, nie-hidroulies, met 'n vermoë van hoogstens 3 500 kN.	20%	
	.70	Ander perse hidroulies.	20%	
	.80	Ander perse nie-hidroulies	20%	
	8462.29	Ander:		
	.10	Plaatwalsmasjiene van die piramidetipe	20%	
	.20	Buigperse, hidroulies, met 'n vermoë van minder as 8 900 kN	20%	
	.30	Buigperse, hidroulies, met 'n vermoë van minstens 8 900 kN	20%	
	.40	Buigperse, nie-hidroulies, met 'n vermoë van hoogstens 3 500 kN	20%	
	.70	Ander perse, hidroulies	20%	
	.80	Ander perse, nie-hidroulies	20%	
	8462.31	Syferkontrole:		
	.10	Van die guillotine-tipe, met 'n snylengte van meer as 1 000 mm maar hoogstens 4 150 mm	20%	
	8462.39	Ander:		
	.10	Van die guillotine-tipe, met 'n snylengte van meer as 1 000 mm maar hoogstens 4 150 mm	20%	
	8462.9	Ander:		
	8462.91	Hidrouliese perse:		
	.10	Perse vir die vorming van metaalpoeier, met 'n massa van minder as 500 kg	3%	
	.20	Perse vir die vorming van metaalpoeier, met 'n massa van minstens 500 kg	20%	
	.90	Ander	20%	
	8462.99	Ander:		
	.10	Perse vir die vorming van metaalpoeier, met 'n massa van minstens 500 kg	20%	
	.90	Ander	20%	
84.64		Masjiengereedskap vir die bewerking van klip, keramiek, beton, asbessement of soortgelyke mineraalstowwe of vir die koudbewerking van glas.		
	8464.90	Ander:		
	.10	Vertikale boormasjiene (uitgesonderd radiaalboormasjiene), enkelspil, kragaangedrewe, sonder 'n boorskaghouer of met 'n boorskaghouer met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 35 mm, nie syferkontrole nie.	20%	
84.66		Onderdele en bybehoorsels geskik vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met die masjiene van poste Nos. 84.56 tot 84.65, met inbegrip van werkstuk- of gereedskaphouers, selfopskuifdraadsnykoppe, verdeelkoppe en ander spesiale hegstukke vir masjiengereedskap; gereedskaphouers vir enige tipe handgereedskap.		
	8466.91	Vir masjiene van pos No. 84.64:		
	.10	Onderdele vir vertikale boormasjiene, enkelspil, kragaangedrewe, nie syferkontrole nie	20%	
	8466.92	Vir masjiene van pos No. 84.65:		
	.10	Onderdele vir vertikale boormasjiene, enkelspil, kragaangedrewe, nie syferkontrole nie	20%	
	8466.93	Vir masjiene van poste Nos. 84.56 tot 84.61:		
	.10	Onderdele vir senterdraaibanke, met 'n senterhoogte bo die bed van minstens 110 mm maar hoogstens 325 mm, nie syferkontrole nie	20%	
	.20	Onderdele vir vertikale boormasjiene, enkelspil, kragaangedrewe, nie syferkontrole nie	20%	
	.30	Onderdele vir elektrolitiese poleerapparate	20%	
	.40	Ander, met 'n massa van meer as 30 kg elk, vir freesmasjiene van die toringtipe	20%	
	8466.94	Vir masjiene van pos No. 84.62 of 84.63:		
	.20	Onderdele vir ander perse	20%	
	.30	Onderdele vir skeermasjiene	20%	
	.40	Onderdele vir pons- of keepmasjiene	20%	
	.50	Onderdele vir plaatwalsmasjiene van die piramidetipe	20%	

Pos	Subpos	Artikel Beskrywing	Huidige Skaal van Reg
84.77		Masjinerie vir die bewerking van rubber of plastiek of vir die vervaardiging van produkte van hierdie stowwe, nie elders in hierdie hoofstuk vermeld of ingesluit nie.	
	8477.10	Injeksievormmasjiene:	
		Verplaasbaar of mobil	3%
	8477.20	Deurrukkers:	
		Perse, met 'n massa van minder as 500 kg	3%
		Ander, verplaasbaar of mobil	3%
	8477.30	Blaasvormmasjiene:	
		Ander, verplaasbaar of mobil	3%
		Verplaasbaar of mobil	3%
	8477.40	Vakuumvormmasjiene en ander termovormingsmasjiene:	
		Perse, met 'n massa van minder as 500 kg	3%
		Perse, met 'n massa van minstens 500 kg	20%
		Ander, verplaasbaar of mobil	3%
	8477.5	Ander masjinerie vir vorming of fassoenering:	
		Vir die vorming of versling van lugbuitebande of vir die vorming of fassoenering van binnebande:	
		Verplaasbaar of mobil	3%
	8477.59	Ander:	
		Perse, met 'n massa van minstens 500 kg	20%
		Perse, met 'n massa van minder as 500 kg	3%
		Ander, verplaasbaar of mobil	3%
	8477.80	Ander masjinerie:	
		Vorm-, lamelleer- en agglomereerpere, met 'n massa van minstens 500 kg	3%
		Perse, met 'n massa van minder as 500 kg	3%
		Ander industriële masjinerie, verplaasbaar of mobil	20%
		Ander	3%
	8477.90	Onderdele:	
		Van ander perse met 'n massa van minder as 500 kg	40%
		Van vorm- of lamelleerpere met 'n massa van minstens 500 kg	20%
		Ander	20%
84.79		Masjiene en meganiese toestelle wat afsonderlike funksies het, nie elders in hierdie hoofstuk vermeld of ingesluit nie.	
	8479.20	Masjinerie vir die ekstrahering of voorbereiding van dierlike of vaste plantaardige vette of olies:	
		Ander	20%
		Perse vir die vervaardiging van spaanderbord of veselboubord van hout of ander houtagtige stowwe en ander masjinerie vir die behandeling van hout of kurk:	
		Vorm-, lamelleer- en agglomereerpere, met 'n massa van minstens 500 kg	20%
		Perse, met 'n massa van minder as 500 kg	3%
		Ander perse	3%
		Ander industriële masjinerie, verplaasbaar of mobil	20%
		Ander	20%
		Ander:	20%
		Vertikale boormasjiene (uitgesonderd radiaalboormasjiene), enkelspil, kragaangetrewe, sonder 'n boorskaghouer of met 'n boorskaghouer met 'n deursnee van hoogstens 35 mm, nie systerkontrole nie	20%
84.56		Masjinerie vir die verwerking van materiaal, by laser of ander lig of foton beam, ultrasoniese, elektro-chemiese, elektron beam, ioniese beam of plasma of ander prosesse.	
	8456.90	Other:	
		Electrolytic polishing apparatus.	20%
84.58		Lathes for removing metal.	
	8458.19	Other:	
		Centre lathes, with a centre height above the bed of not less than 100 mm but not exceeding 280 mm.	30%
		Centre lathes, with a centre height above the bed exceeding 280 mm but not exceeding 325 mm.	30%
84.59		Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal (excluding lathes of heading No. 84.58).	
	8459.29	Other:	
		Vertical drilling machines (excluding radial drilling machines), single spindle, power-operated, without a spindle centre hole or with a spindle centre hole with a diameter not exceeding 35 mm.	20%
		Other:	
		Of the turret type.	15%
		Other:	15%
		Of the turret type.	15%
		Other:	
		Of the turret type.	15%

Heading	Subheading	Article Description	Present Rate of Duty
84.60		Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products (excluding gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading No. 84.61).	
	8460.90	Other:	
	.20	Other double-wheel horizontal grinding machines, incorporating an electric motor of an output not exceeding 600 W.	20%
84.62		Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.	
	8462.10	Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:	
	.20	Other non-hydraulic presses.	20%
	.30	Presses, hydraulic.	20%
	8462.21	Numerically controlled:	
	.10	Plate rolling machines of the pyramid type.	20%
	.20	Pressbrakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN.	20%
	.30	Pressbrakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of 8 900 kN or more.	20%
	.40	Pressbrakes, non-hydraulic, of a capacity not exceeding 3 500 kN.	20%
	.70	Other presses, hydraulic.	20%
	.80	Other presses, non-hydraulic.	20%
	8462.29	Other:	
	.10	Plate rolling machines of the pyramid type	20%
	.20	Pressbrakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN	20%
	.30	Pressbrakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of 8 900 kN, or more	20%
	.40	Pressbrakes, non-hydraulic, of a capacity not exceeding 3 500 kN	20%
	.70	Other presses, hydraulic	20%
	.80	Other presses, non-hydraulic	20%
	8462.3	Shearing machines (including presses) (excluding combined punching and shearing machines):	
	8462.31	Numerically controlled:	
	.10	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm	20%
	8462.39	Other:	
	.10	Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm	20%
	8462.9	Other:	
	8462.91	Hydraulic presses:	
	.10	Presses for moulding metallic powders, of a mass of less than 500 kg	3%
	.20	Presses for moulding metallic powders, of a mass of 500 kg or more	20%
	.90	Other	20%
	8462.99	Other:	
	.10	Presses for moulding metallic powders, of a mass of less than 500 kg	20%
	.90	Other	20%
84.64		Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.	
	8464.90	Other:	
	.10	Vertical drilling machines (excluding radial drilling machines), single spindle, power-operated, without a spindle centre hole or with a spindle centre hole with a diameter not exceeding 35 mm, not numerically controlled	20%
84.66		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening die heads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of hand tool.	
	8466.91	For machines of heading No. 84.64:	
	.10	Parts of vertical drilling machines, single spindle, power-operated, not numerically controlled	20%
	8466.92	For machines of heading No. 84.65:	
	.10	Parts of vertical drilling machines, single spindle, power-operated, not numerically controlled	20%
	8466.93	For machines of headings Nos. 84.56 to 84.61:	20%
	.10	Parts for centre lathes, with a centre height above the bed of 110 mm or more but not exceeding 325 mm, not numerically controlled	20%
	.20	Parts, for vertical drilling machines, single spindle, power-operated, not numerically controlled	20%
	.30	Parts for electrolytic polishing apparatus	20%
	.40	Other, of a mass exceeding 30 kg each, for milling machines of the turret type	15%
	8466.94	For machines of heading No. 84.62 of 84.63:	
	.20	Parts for other presses	20%
	.30	Parts for shearing machines	20%
	.40	Parts for punching or notching machines	20%
	.50	Parts for plate rolling machines of the pyramid type	20%

Heading	Subheading	Article Description	Present Rate of Duty
84.77		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.	
	8477.10	Injection moulding machines:	
	.10	Portable or mobile	3%
	8477.20	Extruders:	
	.10	Presses, of a mass not exceeding 500 kg	3%
	.20	Other, portable or mobile	3%
	8477.30	Blow moulding machines:	
	.10	Portable or mobile	3%
	8477.40	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines:	
	.10	Presses, of a mass of less than 500 kg	3%
	.20	Presses, of a mass of 500 kg or more	20%
	.30	Other, portable or mobile	3%
	8477.5	Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:	
	8477.51	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes:	
	.10	Portable or mobile	3%
	8477.59	Other:	
	.10	Presses, of a mass of 500 kg or more	20%
	.20	Presses, of a mass of less than 500 kg	3%
	.30	Other, portable or mobile	3%
	8477.80	Other machinery:	
	.10	Moulding, laminating and agglomerating presses, of a mass of 500 kg or more	20%
	.20	Presses, of a mass of less than 500 kg	3%
	.30	Other industrial machinery, portable or mobile	3%
	.90	Other	20%
	8477.90	Parts:	
	.40	Of other presses of a mass of less than 500 kg	3%
	.50	Of moulding of laminating presses of a mass of 500 kg or more	20%
	.90	Other	20%
84.79		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter.	
	8479.20	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:	
	.90	Other	20%
	8479.30	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork:	
	.10	Moulding, laminating and agglomerating presses, of a mass of 500 kg or more	20%
	.20	Presses, of a mass of less than 500 kg	3%
	.30	Other presses	3%
	.40	Other industrial machinery, portable or mobile	3%
	.90	Other	20%
	8479.89	Other:	
	.16	Vertical drilling machines (excluding radial drilling machines), single spindle, power-operated, without a spindle centre hole or with a spindle centre hole with a diameter not exceeding 35 mm, not numerically controlled	20%

Belanghebbendes word versoek om, indien hulle beplan om vertoë te rig, so spoedig moontlik met die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid (mnr. J. A. Opperman, Tel. (012) 322-8244 x 272) in verbinding te tree rakende die uiteensetting van hul vertoë. Vertoë moet skriftelik gerig word aan die Hoof Uitvoerende Beampte, Raad van Handel en Nywerheid, Privaatsak X753, Pretoria, 0001, en moet binne ses weke na die datum van hierdie kennisgewing ingedien word.

RHN-verw. (T5/2/16/3/2)

(Opmerking. — Hierdie kennisgewing vervang Kennisgewing 627 van 1990 wat op 3 Augustus 1990 in Staatskoerant No. 12668 verskyn het.)
(24 Augustus 1990)

Interested parties intending to make representations are requested to contact the Board of Trade and Industry (Mr J. A. Opperman, Tel. (012) 322-8244 x 272) as soon as possible regarding the form of their representations. Representations in writing must be made to the Chief Executive Officer, Board of Trade and Industry, Private Bag X753, Pretoria, 0001, and must be submitted within six weeks of the date of this notice.

BTI Ref. (T5/2/16/3/2)

(Note. — This notice replaces Notice 627 of 1990, published in *Government Gazette* No. 12668 on 3 August 1990.)
(24 August 1990)

Hou Suid-Afrika skoon!
Keep South Africa clean!

DIE STAATSDRUKKER

AMPTELIKE PUBLIKASIES ONTVANG
GEDURENDE JUNIE 1990(Alle binnelandse pryse is onderhewig aan 13% algemene
verkoopbelasting)

RP-VERSLAE

- RP 3/1990**—(Tweede en laaste druk): Begroting van Inkomste vir die boekjaar wat op 31 Maart 1991 eindig. ISBN 0-621-12590-3. Plaaslik **R3,80**; buitelandse **R4,75**.
- RP 4/1990**—Aanvullende Begroting van die Uitgawes wat uit Staatsinkomsterekening gedurende die boekjaar wat op 31 Maart 1991 eindig bestry moet word. ISBN 0-621-12589X. Plaaslik **R2,60**; buitelandse **R3,25**.
- RP 39/1990**—Administrasie: Raad van Afgevaardigdes: Jaarverslag, 1989. ISBN 0-621-12961-5. Plaaslik **R32,70**; buitelandse **R40,90**.
- RP 42/1990**—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Provinsiale Administrasie van die Oranje-Vrystaat vir 1988-89. ISBN 0-621-12974-7. Plaaslik **R15,30**; buitelandse **R19,10**.
- RP 64/1990**—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Provinsiale Administrasie van die Kaap die Goeie Hoop vir 1988-89. ISBN 0-621-13008-7. Plaaslik **R21,20**; buitelandse **R26,50**.
- RP 66/1990**—Raad van die Koördinerende van Plaaslike Owerheids-aangeleenthede: Jaarverslag, 1989. ISBN 0-621-13010-9. Plaaslik **R11,60**; buitelandse **R14,50**.
- RP 70/1990**—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Provinsiale Administrasie vir die Transvaal vir 1988-89. ISBN 0-621-13013-3. Plaaslik **R16,90**; buitelandse **R21,15**.
- RP 71/1990**—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Suid-Afrikaanse Vervoerdienste vir die boekjaar 1988-89. ISBN 0-621-13016-8. Plaaslik **R14,40**; buitelandse **R18,00**.
- RP 73/1990**—Verslag van die Adviserende Komitee vir die tydperk 1 Mei 1988 tot 30 April 1989 ingevolge artikel 7 van die Motorvoertuigongelukkewet, 1986 (Wet No. 84 van 1986). Voorgeleë aan die Minister van Vervoer en van Openbare Werke en Grondsaak. ISBN 0-621-12614-4. Plaaslik **R1,65**; buitelandse **R2,10**.
- RP 75/1990**—Verslag van die Mediese Buro vir Bedryfsiektes vir die tydperk 1 April 1988 tot 31 Maart 1989. ISBN 0-621-13031-1. Plaaslik **R3,60**; buitelandse **R4,50**.
- RP 76/1990**—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Piesangraad vir die boekjaar 1 Julie 1987 tot 30 Junie 1988. ISBN 0-621-13032X. Plaaslik **R2,60**; buitelandse **R3,25**.
- RP 77/1990**—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Mielieraad vir die boekjaar 1 Mei 1987 tot 30 April 1988. ISBN 0-621-13034-6. Plaaslik **R3,00**; buitelandse **R3,75**.
- RP 79/1990**—Verslag van die Ouditeur-generaal oor die Rekenings van die Suivelraad vir die boekjaar 1 Maart 1988 tot 28 Februarie 1989. ISBN 0-621-13033-8. Plaaslik **R2,50**; buitelandse **R3,15**.
- RP 81/1990**—Die Registrateur van Banke: Drie-en-veertigste jaarverslag vir die jaar geëindig 31 Desember 1988. ISBN 0-621-13039-7. Plaaslik **R2,10**; buitelandse **R2,60**.
- RP 82/1990**—Die Registrateur van Banke: Vier-en-veertigste jaarverslag vir die jaar geëindig 31 Desember 1989. ISBN 0-621-13040-0. Plaaslik **R2,10**; buitelandse **R2,60**.

GEOLOGIESE OPNAMES

- "Lithostratigraphy of the Goudini Formation (Table Mountain Group). South African Committee for Stratigraphy. Lithostratigraphic Series No. 2". ISBN 0-621-12464-8. Plaaslik **R20,00**; buitelandse **R25,00**.
- "Lithostratigraphy of the Wankoe Formation (Bredasdorp Group). South African Committee for Stratigraphy. Lithostratigraphic Series No. 5". ISBN 0-621-12839-2. Plaaslik **R20,00**; buitelandse **R25,00**.
- "Lithostratigraphy of the Waenhuiskrans Formation (Bredasdorp Group). South African Committee for Stratigraphy. Lithostratigraphic Series No. 8". ISBN 0-621-12834-1. Plaaslik **R20,00**; buitelandse **R25,00**.

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED
DURING JUNE 1990

(All local prices are liable to 13% general sales tax)

RP-REPORTS

- RP 3/1990**—(Second and final print): Estimate of Revenue for the financial year ending 31 March 1991. ISBN 0-621-12590-3. Local **R3,80**; other countries **R4,75**.
- RP 4/1990**—Supplementary Estimate of the Expenditure to be defrayed from State Revenue Account during the financial year ending 31 March 1991. ISBN 0-621-12589X. Local **R2,60**; other countries **R3,25**.
- RP 39/1990**—Administration: House of Delegates: Annual Report, 1989. ISBN 0-621-12961-5. Local **R32,70**; other countries **R40,90**.
- RP 42/1990**—Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Provincial Administration of the Orange Free State for 1988-89. ISBN 0-621-12974-7. Local **R15,30**; other countries **R19,10**.
- RP 64/1990**—Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Provincial Administration of the Cape of Good Hope for 1988-89. ISBN 0-621-13008-7. Local **R21,20**; other countries **R26,50**.
- RP 66/1990**—Council for the Co-ordination of Local Government Affairs: Annual Report 1989. ISBN 0-621-13010-9. Local **R11,60**; other countries **R14,50**.
- RP 70/1990**—Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Provincial Administration of the Transvaal for 1988-89. ISBN 0-621-13013-3. Local **R16,90**; other countries **R21,15**.
- RP 71/1990**—Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the South African Transport Services for the financial year 1988-89. ISBN 0-621-13016-8. Local **R14,40**; other countries **R18,00**.
- RP 73/1990**—Report of the Advisory Committee for the period 1 May 1988 to 30 April 1989 in terms of section 7 of the Motor Vehicle Accidents Act, 1986 (Act No. 84 of 1986). Submitted to the Minister of Transport and of Public Works and Land Affairs. ISBN 0-621-12614-4. Local **R1,65**; other countries **R2,10**.
- RP 75/1990**—Report of the Medical Bureau for Occupational Diseases for the period 1 April 1988 to 31 March 1989. ISBN 0-621-13031-1. Local **R3,60**; other countries **R4,50**.
- RP 76/1990**—Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Banana Board for the financial year 1 July 1987 to 30 June 1988. ISBN 0-621-13032X. Local **R2,60**; other countries **R3,25**.
- RP 77/1990**—Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Maize Board for the financial year 1 May 1987 to 30 April 1988. ISBN 0-621-13034-6. Local **R3,00**; other countries **R3,75**.
- RP 79/1990**—Report of the Auditor-General on the Accounts of the Dairy Board for the financial year 1 March to 28 February 1989. ISBN 0-621-13033-8. Local **R2,50**; other countries **R3,15**.
- RP 81/1990**—The Registrar of Banks: Forty-third Annual Report for the year ended 31 December 1988. ISBN 0-621-13039-7. Local **R2,10**; other countries **R2,60**.
- RP 82/1990**—The Registrar of Banks: Forty-fourth Annual Report for the year ended 31 December 1989. ISBN 0-621-13040-0. Local **R2,10**; other countries **R2,60**.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS

- Lithostratigraphy of the Goudini Formation (Table Mountain Group). South African Committee for Stratigraphy. Lithostratigraphic Series No. 2. ISBN 0-621-12464-8. Local **R20,00**; other countries **R25,00**.
- Lithostratigraphy of the Wankoe Formation (Bredasdorp Group). South African Committee for Stratigraphy. Lithostratigraphic Series No. 5. ISBN 0-621-12839-2. Local **R20,00**; other countries **R25,00**.
- Lithostratigraphy of the Waenhuiskrans Formation (Bredasdorp Group). South African Committee for Stratigraphy. Lithostratigraphic Series No. 8. ISBN 0-621-12834-1. Local **R20,00**; other countries **R25,00**.

"Lithostratigraphy of the Nahoon Formation (Algoa Group). South African Committee for Stratigraphy. Lithostratigraphic Series No. 9". ISBN 0-621-12925-9. Plaaslik **R20,00**; buitelandse **R25,00**.

DIVERSE PUBLIKASIES

Patentjoernaal (insluitende Handelsmerke, Modelle en Outeursreg in Rolprente). Vol. 23, Mei 1990, No. 5. ISSN 0031-286X. Plaaslik **R1,00**; buitelandse **R1,25**.

Patentjoernaal (insluitende Handelsmerke, Modelle en Outeursreg in Rolprente). Vol. 23, Junie 1990, No. 6. ISSN 0031-286X. Plaaslik **R1,00**; buitelandse **R1,25**.

Weef op 'n Raam. ISBN 0-621-1300-0-1. Plaaslik **R4,70**; buitelandse **R5,90**.

Kos en Kookkuns. ISBN 0-621-12617-9. Plaaslik **R18,35**; buitelandse **R22,90**.

KAARTE

(Gedruk vanaf 1 Junie tot 30 Junie 1990)

1:50 000 Nuwe kaarte	Uitgawe	Datum van inligting
2822AA—Inkruip	Tweede	1982
2822AB—Lilyvale	Tweede	1982
2822AC—Miershoopholte	Tweede	1982
2822BB—Mamaghodi	Tweede	1982
2822BD—Beeshoek	Tweede	1982
2822CA—Titiespoort	Tweede	1982
2822CD—Volop	Tweede	1982
2829BA—Santiago	Tweede	1986
3222BD—Lemoen	Tweede	1987
3223DD—Hopsrivier	Tweede	1987
3324DB—Cockscomb	Tweede	1986
1:50 000 Herdrukke		
2429BB—Bewaarkloof	Tweede	1981
2429BD—Sekwati	Tweede	1975
2429DA—Ga-Masemda	Tweede	1987
2527DC—Hekpoort	Derde	1985
2528AB—Pienarsrivier	Derde	1984
2624AD—Tlhakgameng	Eerste	1973
2624BC—Dirkiesrus	Eerste	1972
2626BC—Makokskraal	Tweede	1985
2628AC—Alberton	Vierde	1979
2730DB—Hlobane	Eerste	1986
2732AB—Sihangwane	Tweede	1980
2817AA—De Hoop	Eerste	1971
2827AC—Allemanskraal	Tweede	1987
2830AD—Helpmekaar	Tweede	1981
2830BA—Nqutu	Tweede	1981
2830CA—Jobskop	Tweede	1981
2930CC—Byrne	Tweede	1978
3027CB—Sterkspruit	Tweede	1980
3030BB—Umkomaas	Derde	1981
3225BA—Cradock	Tweede	1987
3226BC—Hackney	Tweede	1981
3320CC—Montagu	Tweede	1975
3422BB—Sedgefield	Tweede	1980

1:250 000 Herdruk

3324—Port Elizabeth (Landdrosdistrik, Februarie 1990)..... Derde 1981

1:500 000 Lug-oordruk

2928—Durban

1:1 000 000 Lug-oordrukke

3226—Inhambane (Luginligting, April 1990)..... Tweede 1979
3301—Vryburg (Luginligting, April 1990)..... Tweede 1979

Lithostratigraphy of the Nahoon Formation (Algoa Group). South African Committee for Stratigraphy. Lithostratigraphic Series No. 9. ISBN 0-621-12925-9. Local **R20,00**; other countries **R25,00**.

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

Patent Journal (including Trade Marks, Designs and Copyright in Cinematograph Films). Vol. 23, May 1990, No. 5. ISSN 0031-286X. Local **R1,00**; other countries **R1,25**.

Patent Journal (including Trade Marks, Designs and Copyright in Cinematograph Films). Vol. 23, June 1990, No. 6. ISSN 0031-286X. Local **R1,00**; other countries **R1,25**.

Weaving on a Frame. ISBN 0-621-13000-1. Local **R4,70**; other countries **R5,90**.

MAPS

(Printed during 1 June to 30 June 1990)

1:50 000 New maps	Edition	Date of information
2822AA—Inkruip	Second	1982
2822AB—Lilyvale	Second	1982
2822AC—Miershoopholte	Second	1982
2822BB—Mamaghodi	Second	1982
2822BD—Beeshoek	Second	1982
2822CA—Titiespoort	Second	1982
2822CD—Volop	Second	1982
2829BA—Santiago	Second	1986
3222BD—Lemoen	Second	1987
3223DD—Hopsrivier	Second	1987
3324DB—Cockscomb	Second	1986
1:50 000 Reprints		
2429BB—Bewaarkloof	Second	1981
2429BD—Sekwati	Second	1975
2429DA—Ga-Masemda	Second	1987
2527DC—Hekpoort	Third	1985
2528AB—Pienarsrivier	Third	1984
2624AD—Tlhakgameng	First	1973
2624BC—Dirkiesrus	First	1972
2626BC—Makokskraal	Second	1985
2628AC—Alberton	Fourth	1979
2730DB—Hlobane	First	1986
2732AB—Sihangwane	Second	1980
2817AA—De Hoop	First	1971
2827AC—Allemanskraal	Second	1987
2830AD—Helpmekaar	Second	1981
2830BA—Nqutu	Second	1981
2830CA—Jobskop	Second	1981
2930CC—Byrne	Second	1978
3027CB—Sterkspruit	Second	1980
3030BB—Umkomaas	Third	1981
3225BA—Cradock	Second	1987
3226BC—Hackney	Second	1981
3320CC—Montagu	Second	1975
3422BB—Sedgefield	Second	1980

1:250 000 Reprint

3324—Port Elizabeth (Magisterial District, Februarie 1990)..... Third 1981

1:500 000 Air overprint

2928—Durban

1:1 000 000 Air overprints

3226—Inhambane (Air Information, April 1990)..... Second 1979
3301—Vryburg (Air Information, April 1990)..... Second 1979

LYS VAN VASTE TARIEWE EN VOORWAARDES VIR DIE PUBLIKASIE VAN WETLIKE KENNISGEWINGS IN DIE STAATSKOERANT VANAF 1 MEI 1990

LIST OF FIXED TARIFF RATES AND CONDITIONS FOR THE PUBLICATION OF LEGAL NOTICES IN THE GOVERNMENT GAZETTE FROM 1 MAY 1990

WETLIKE KENNISGEWINGS • LEGAL NOTICES

LYS VAN VASTE TARIEWE

<i>Gestandaardiseerde kennisgewings</i>	<i>Tarief per plasing</i>
	R
Besigheidskennisgewings	11,00
Boedelwettekennisgewings: Vorms J 297, J 295, J 193 en J 187.....	5,00
Derdeparty-assuransie-eise om skadevergoeding Vorm MVA	5,00
Insolvensiewet- en maatskappywettekennisgewings: J 28, J 29, Vorms 1 tot 9.....	9,00
L.W.—Vorms 2 en 9—bykomstige verklarings volgens woordetal-tabel, toegevoeg tot die basiese tarief.	
Naamsverandering (twee plasinge)	44,00
Onopgeëiste geld—slegs in die buitengewone Staatskoerant, sluitingsdatum 15 Januarie (per inskrywing van 'n "naam, adres en bedrag")	2,00
Slagterskennisgewings.....	11,00
Slumopruimingshofkennisgewings, per taal, per perseel.....	9,00
Verlore lewensversekeringspolisvorm VL	5,00
Nie-gestandaardiseerde kennisgewings	
Dranklisensie-kennisgewings in buitengewone Staatskoerant:	
(i) Transvaal verskyn voorlaaste Vrydag in Junie. Sluitingsdatum vir indiening eerste Vrydag in Junie....	15,00
(ii) Kaap verskyn voorlaaste Vrydag in November. Sluitingsdatum vir indiening eerste Vrydag in November.....	15,00
(iii) OVS verskyn voorlaaste Vrydag in Januarie. Sluitingsdatum vir indiening eerste Vrydag in Januarie.....	15,00
(iv) Natal verskyn voorlaaste Vrydag in April. Sluitingsdatum vir indiening eerste Vrydag in April.....	15,00
Laat aansoeke vir plasing in gewone Staatskoerant	95,00
Geregtelike en ander openbare verkope:	
Geregtelike verkope	40,00
Openbare veilinge, verkope en tenders:	
Tot 75 woorde	12,00
76 tot 250 woorde.....	31,00
251 tot 350 woorde (meer as 350 woorde bereken volgens woordetal-tabel)	48,00
Handelsmerke in Namibië (volgens sentimeter tarief vir departemente)	
Likwadeurs en ander aangesteltes se kennisgewings.....	15,00
Maatskappykennisgewings:	
Kort kennisgewings: Vergaderings, besluite, aanbod van skikking, omskepping van maatskappy, vrywillige likwidasies, ens.; sluiting van oordrag- of lederegisters en/of verklaring van dividende.....	22,00
Verklaring van dividende met profytstate, notas ingesluit.....	47,00
Lang kennisgewings: Oordragte, veranderings met betrekking tot aandele of kapitaal, aflossings, besluite, vrywillige likwidasies	73,00
Orders van die Hof:	
Voorlopige en finale likwidasies of sekwestrasies	29,00
Verlagings of veranderings in kapitaal, samesmeltings, aanbod van skikking.....	73,00
Geregtelike besture, kurator bonis en soortgelyke en uitgebreide bevels nisi.....	73,00
Verlenging van keurdatum.....	9,00
Tersydestelling en afwysings van petisies (J 158)	9,00

LIST OF FIXED TARIFF RATES

<i>Standardised notices</i>	<i>Rate per insertion</i>
	R
Administration of Estates Acts notices: Forms J 297, J 295, J 193 and J 187	5,00
Business notices.....	11,00
Butcher's notices	11,00
Change of name (two insertions)	44,00
Insolvency Act and Company Acts notices: J 28, J 29, Forms 1 to 9.....	9,00
N.B.—Forms 2 and 9—additional statements according to word count table, added to the basic tariff.	
Lost life insurance policies Form VL.....	5,00
Slum Clearance Court notices, per language per premises	9,00
Third party insurance claims for compensation Form MVA.....	5,00
Unclaimed moneys—only in the extraordinary Government Gazette, closing date 15 January (per entry of "name, address and amount")	2,00
Non-standardised notices	
Company notices:	
Short notices: Meetings, resolutions, offer of compromise, conversion of company, voluntary windings-up; closing of transfer or members' registers and/or declaration of dividends	22,00
Declaration of dividend with profit statements, including notes.....	47,00
Long notices: Transfer, changes with respect to shares or capital, redemptions, resolutions, voluntary liquidations.....	73,00
Liquidator's and other appointees' notices	15,00
Liquor Licence notices in extraordinary Gazette:	
(i) Transvaal appear on last Friday but one in June. Closing date for acceptance first Friday in June.....	15,00
(ii) Cape appear on last Friday but one in November. Closing date for acceptance first Friday in November.....	15,00
(iii) OVS appear on last Friday but one in January. Closing date for acceptance first Friday in January.....	15,00
(iv) Natal appear on last Friday but one in April. Closing date for acceptance first Friday in April.....	15,00
Late applications for publication in ordinary Government Gazette	95,00
Orders of the Court:	
Provisional and final liquidations or sequestrations	29,00
Reductions or changes in capital, mergers, offer of compromise.....	73,00
Judicial managements, curator bonis and similar and extensive rules nisi	73,00
Extension of return date	9,00
Supersessions and discharge of petitions (J 158)	9,00
Sales in executions and other public sales:	
Sales in execution.....	40,00
Public auctions, sales and tenders:	
Up to 75 words	12,00
76 to 250 words	31,00
251 to 350 words (more than 350 words—calculate in accordance with word count table)	48,00
Trade Marks in Namibia (according to centimetre tariff for department)	

WOORDETAL-TABEL

Vir algemene kennisgewings wat nie onder bovermelde opskrifte met vaste tariewe ressorteer nie en wat 1 600 of minder woorde beslaan, moet die tabel van woordetal-tariewe gebruik word. Kennisgewings met meer as 1 600 woorde, of waar twyfel bestaan, moet vooraf ingestuur word soos in die Voorwaardes par. 10 (2), voorgeskryf:

Aantal woorde in kopie Number of words in copy	Een plasing One insertion	Twee plasinge Two insertions	Drie plasinge Three insertions
	R	R	R
1- 100.....	16,00	22,00	26,00
101- 150.....	23,00	33,00	40,00
151- 200.....	31,00	44,00	53,00
201- 250.....	39,00	55,00	66,00
251- 300.....	46,00	66,00	79,00
301- 350.....	54,00	77,00	92,00
351- 400.....	62,00	88,00	106,00
401- 450.....	69,00	99,00	119,00
451- 500.....	77,00	110,00	132,00
501- 550.....	85,00	121,00	145,00
551- 600.....	92,00	132,00	158,00
601- 650.....	100,00	143,00	172,00
651- 700.....	108,00	154,00	185,00
701- 750.....	116,00	165,00	198,00
751- 800.....	123,00	176,00	211,00
801- 850.....	130,00	187,00	224,00
851- 900.....	138,00	198,00	238,00
901- 950.....	146,00	209,00	251,00
951-1 000.....	154,00	220,00	264,00
1 001-1 300.....	200,00	286,00	343,00
1 301-1 600.....	246,00	352,00	422,00

WORD COUNT TABLE

For general notices which do not belong under above-mentioned headings with fixed tariff rates and which comprise 1 600 or less words, the rates of the word count table must be used. Notices with more than 1 600 words, or where doubt exists, must be sent in before publication as prescribed in par. 10 (2) of the Conditions:

AANSOEKE OM OPENBARE PADVERVOERPERMITTE**Sluitingstye vir die aanname van kennisgewings**

Kennisgewings moet nie later as 15:00 op die Vrydag, twee kalenderweke voor datum van publikasie, ingedien word nie.

APPLICATIONS FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS**Closing times for the acceptance of notices**

Notices must be handed in not later than 15:00 on the Friday, two calendar weeks before the date of publication.

THE ONDERSTEPSPOORT JOURNAL OF VETERINARY RESEARCH

Die "Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research" word deur die Staatsdrukker, Pretoria, gedruk en is verkrygbaar van die Direkteur, Afdeling Landbou-inligting, Privaatsak X144, Pretoria, 0001, aan wie ook alle navrae in verband met die tydskrif gerig moet word.

Hierdie publikasie is 'n voortsetting van die "Reports of the Government Veterinary Bacteriologist of the Transvaal" wat terugdateer tot 1903 en waarvan 18 verskyn het tot 1932. Dit is gevolg deur 52 volumes van die "Onderstepoort Journal". Tans bestaan elke volume uit vier nommers wat teen R5 per kopie of R20 per jaar plus AVB binnelands en R6,25 per kopie of R25 per jaar buitelands van bogenoemde adres posvry verkrygbaar is (lugposbestellings: R10 per kopie of R40 per jaar).

Direkteure van laboratoriums ens. wat begerig is om publikasies om te ruil moet in verbinding tree met die Direkteur, Navorsingsinstituut vir Veeartsenykunde, Pk. Onderstepoort, 0110, Republiek van Suid-Afrika.

THE ONDERSTEPSPOORT JOURNAL OF VETERINARY RESEARCH

The Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research is printed by the Government Printer, Pretoria, and is obtainable from the Director, Division of Agricultural information, Private Bag X144, Pretoria, 0001, to whom all communications should be addressed.

This publication is a continuation of the Reports of the Government Veterinary Bacteriologist of the Transvaal which date back to 1903 and of which 18 have appeared up to 1932. These were followed by 52 volumes of the Onderstepoort Journal. At present each volume comprises four numbers which are obtainable from the above address at R5 per copy or R20 per annum plus GST local or other countries R6,25 per copy or R25 per annum (air mail: R10 per copy or R40 per annum).

Directors of laboratories etc. desiring to exchange publications are invited to communicate with the Director, Veterinary Research Institute, P.O. Onderstepoort, 0110, Republic of South Africa.

BELANGRIKE AANKONDIGING**Sluitingstye VOOR VAKANSIEDAE vir****WETLIKE KENNISGEWINGS
GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS 1990***Die sluitingstyd is stiptelik 15:00 op die volgende dae:*

- ▶ **29 Maart**, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Donderdag **5 April**
- ▶ **4 April**, Woensdag, vir die uitgawe van Donderdag **12 April**
- ▶ **11 April**, Woensdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **20 April**
- ▶ **26 April**, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **4 Mei**
- ▶ **17 Mei**, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **25 Mei**
- ▶ **23 Mei**, Woensdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **1 Junie**
- ▶ **4 Oktober**, Donderdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **12 Oktober**
- ▶ **18 Desember**, Dinsdag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **28 Desember**
- ▶ **21 Desember**, Vrydag, vir die uitgawe van Vrydag **4 Januarie**

Laat kennisgewings sal in die daaropvolgende uitgawe geplaas word. Indien 'n laat kennisgewing wel, onder spesiale omstandighede, aanvaar word, sal 'n dubbeltarief gehef word

Wanneer 'n **APARTE Staatskoerant** verlang word moet die kopie drie kalenderweke voor publikasie ingedien word

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT**Closing times PRIOR TO PUBLIC HOLIDAYS for****LEGAL NOTICES
GOVERNMENT NOTICES 1990***The closing time is 15:00 sharp on the following days:*

- ▶ **29 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **5 April**
- ▶ **4 April**, Wednesday, for the issue of Thursday **12 April**
- ▶ **11 April**, Wednesday, for the issue of Friday **20 April**
- ▶ **26 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **4 May**
- ▶ **17 May**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **25 May**
- ▶ **23 May**, Wednesday, for the issue of Friday **1 June**
- ▶ **4 October**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **12 October**
- ▶ **18 December**, Tuesday, for the issue of Friday **28 December**
- ▶ **21 December**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **4 January**

Late notices will be published in the subsequent issue. If, under special circumstances, a late notice is being accepted, a double tariff will be charged

The copy for a **SEPARATE Government Gazette** must be handed in not later than three calendar weeks before date of publication

BELANGRIK!!

Plasing van tale:

Staatskoerante

1. Hiermee word bekendgemaak dat die omruil van tale in die *Staatskoerant* jaarliks geskied met die eerste uitgawe in Oktober.
2. Vir die tydperk 1 Oktober 1989 tot 30 September 1990 word Afrikaans EERSTE geplaas.
3. Hierdie reëling is in ooreenstemming met dié van die Parlement waarby koerante met Wette ens. die taalvolgorde deurgaans behou vir die duur van die sitting.
4. *Dit word dus van u, as adverteerder, verwag om u kopie met bogenoemde reëling te laat strook om onnodige omskakeling en stylredigering in ooreenstemming te bring.*

—oOo—

IMPORTANT!!

Placing of languages:

Government Gazettes

1. Notice is hereby given that the interchange of languages in the *Government Gazette* will be effected annually from the first issue in October.
2. For the period 1 October 1989 to 30 September 1990, Afrikaans is to be placed FIRST.
3. This arrangement is in conformity with Gazettes containing Act of Parliament etc. where the language sequence remains constant throughout the sitting of Parliament.
4. *It is therefore expected of you, the advertiser, to see that your copy is in accordance with the above-mentioned arrangement in order to avoid unnecessary style changes and editing to correspond with the correct style.*

Werk mooi daarmee

Ons leef  daarvan

water is kosbaar

Use it

Don't abuse  it

water is for everybody

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermetskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer word vir verwysingsdoel-eindes in die volgende inhoudsopgawe ingesluit wat dus 'n weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat uself deur die Koerantnommers in die regter-handse kolom lei:

INHOUD

en weeklikse Indeks

No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
PROKLAMASIES			
134	Wet op Groepsgebiede (36/1966): Verklaring van 'n groepsgebied te Glencoe, distrik Glencoe, provinsie Natal	1	12703
135	Wet op Vryvestigingsgebiede (102/1988): Verklaring van 'n vryvestigingsgebied te Cato Manor, distrik Durban, provinsie Natal	1	12703
136	do.: Wysiging van Proklamasie No. 75 van 1990: Plaas Diepsloot 388 JR, distrik Pretoria, provinsie Transvaal	2	12703
137	do.: Verklaring van 'n vryvestigingsgebied te Knysna, Uitbreiding 10, en Erwe 1389, 1391 en 1392, distrik Knysna, provinsie die Kaap die Goeie Hoop	2	12703
138	do.: Verklaring van 'n vryvestigingsgebied op Gedeelte 62, plaas Waterval 5 IR, distrik Johannesburg, provinsie Transvaal	3	12703
139	do.: Verklaring van 'n vryvestigingsgebied op Gedeelte 30, plaas Messina 4 MT, distrik Messina, provinsie Transvaal	3	12703
140	Wet op Groepsgebiede (36/1966): Instelling van vryhandelsgebiede te Pietermaritzburg, distrik Pietermaritzburg, provinsie Natal	3	12703
141	do.: Instelling van 'n vryhandelsgebied te Dannhauser, distrik Dannhauser, provinsie Natal	6	12703
142	do.: Verklaring van 'n groepsgebied te Munster, distrik Port Shepstone, provinsie Natal	8	12703
143	do.: Wysiging van Proklamasie No. 300 van 1959 en verklaring van groepsgebiede te Ceres, distrik Ceres, provinsie die Kaap die Goeie Hoop	10	12703
144	do.: Wysiging van Proklamasie No. 173 van 1970: Alberton, distrik Alberton, provinsie Transvaal	10	12703
145	do.: Instelling van 'n vryhandelsgebied te Benoni, distrik Benoni, provinsie Transvaal	11	12703
146	do.: Wysiging van Proklamasie No. 150 van 1958: Pretoria, distrik Pretoria, provinsie Transvaal	11	12703
147	Wet op Vryvestigingsgebiede (102/1988): Verklaring van 'n vryvestigingsgebied te Ottery/Wetton, distrik Kaapstad, provinsie die Kaap die Goeie Hoop	12	12703
148	do.: Verklaring van 'n vryvestigingsgebied te Zuurbekom, distrik Westonaria, provinsie Transvaal	13	12703

GOEWERMENTS- EN ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

Administrasie: Volksraad

Goewermetskennisgewing

1976	Wet op Onderwysaangeleenthede (Volksraad) (70/1988): Wysiging van die grense van die skoolraadsdistrikte van die Skoolrade Middelburg en Nelspruit	14	12703
------	--	----	-------

Algemene Kennisgewing

699	Wet op Landboukrediet (28/1966): Vergadering van skuldeisers: Barberton	41	12703
-----	---	----	-------

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the Gazette numbers in the righthand column:

CONTENTS

and weekly Index

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
PROCLAMATIONS			
134	Group Areas Act (36/1966): Declaration of a group area at Glencoe, District of Glencoe, Province of Natal	1	12703
135	Free Settlement Areas Act (102/1988): Declaration of a free settlement area at Cato Manor, District of Durban, Province of Natal	1	12703
136	do.: Amendment of Proclamation No. 75 of 1990: Farm Diepsloot 388 JR, District of Pretoria, Province of the Transvaal	2	12703
137	do.: Declaration of a free settlement area at Knysna, Extension 10, and Erven 1389, 1391 and 1392, District of Knysna, Province of the Cape of Good Hope	2	12703
138	do.: Declaration of a free settlement area on Portion 62, farm Waterval 5 IR, District of Johannesburg, Province of the Transvaal	3	12703
139	do.: Declaration of a free settlement area on Portion 30, farm Messina 4 MT, District of Messina, Province of the Transvaal	3	12703
140	Group Areas Act (36/1966): Establishment of free trading areas at Pietermaritzburg, District of Pietermaritzburg, Province of Natal	3	12703
141	do.: Establishment of a free trading area at Dannhauser, District of Dannhauser, Province of Natal	6	12703
142	do.: Declaration of a group area at Munster, District of Port Shepstone, Province of Natal	8	12703
143	do.: Amendment of Proclamation No. 300 of 1959 and declaration of group areas at Ceres, District of Ceres, Province of the Cape of Good Hope	10	12703
144	do.: Amendment of Proclamation No. 173 of 1970: Alberton, District of Alberton, Province of the Transvaal	10	12703
145	do.: Establishment of a free trading area at Benoni, District of Benoni, Province of the Transvaal	11	12703
146	do.: Amendment of Proclamation No. 150 of 1958: Pretoria, District of Pretoria, Province of the Transvaal	11	12703
147	Free Settlement Areas Act (102/1988): Declaration of a free settlement area at Ottery/Wetton, District of Cape Town, Province of the Cape of Good Hope	12	12703
148	do.: Declaration of a free settlement area at Zuurbekom, District of Westonaria, Province of the Transvaal	13	12703

GOVERNMENT AND GENERAL NOTICES

Administration: House of Assembly

Government Notice

1976	Education Affairs Act (House of Assembly) (70/1988): Amendment of the boundaries of the school board districts of the Middelburg and Nelspruit School Boards.	14	12703
------	--	----	-------

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
Beplanning en Provinsiale Sake, Departement van			General Notice		
Goewermentskennisgewings			699	Agricultural Credit Act (28/1966): Meeting of creditors: Barberton	41 12703
Agriculture, Department of			General Notice		
1975	Wet op die Bevordering van Plaaslike Owerheidsaangeleenthede (91/1983): Ondersock na die verandering van die regsgebied van die Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee van Northam, alternatiewelik die verandering van die regsgebied van die Stadsraad van Thabazimbi, deur die voorgestelde inlywing van sekere grond...	15 12703	702	Abattoir Industry Act (54/1976): Application for approval for the erection of a new abattoir: Izotsha	58 12703
1977	do.: Raad vir die Koördinerings van Plaaslike Owerheidsaangeleenthede: Aanwysing van persone of instellings vir doeleindes van lidmaatskap	16 12703	Environment Affairs, Department of		
Binnelandse Sake, Departement van			Government Notices		
Goewermentskennisgewings			1986	Environment Conservation Act (73/1989): Identification of matter as waste ...	25 12703
1912	Wet op Publikasies (42/1974): Publikasies of voorwerpe: Tersydestelling van verbod op besit	1 12673	1987	Sea Fishery Act (12/1988): Prohibition of the export of rock lobster and abalone	26 12703
1913	do.: do.: Ongewenste publikasies of voorwerpe: Lys P90/36	1 12673	Finance, Department of		
1914	do.: do.: Tersydestelling van verklaring dat publikasies ongewens is	2 12673	Government Notices		
1915	do.: do.: Ongewenste publikasies of voorwerpe: Lys P90/37	2 12673	1925	Insurance Act (27/1943): Amendment of regulations: Pension and group schemes ..	1 12695
1916	do.: Afgekeurde rolprent	2 12673	1978	Statement of Revenue: 1 April 1990 to 30 June 1990	20 12703
1969	Wet op Vreemdelinge (1/1937): Vansverandering: Barnard in De Jager	16 12703	1980	State Tender Board Act (86/1968): Regional Tender Board: Bloemfontein: Appointment of member	21 12703
1970	do.: do.: Murugas in Naidoo	17 12703	1981	do.: do.: do.: Appointment of member and vice-chairman	21 12703
1971	do.: do.: Bolhuis in Bolhuis-De l'Espée ..	17 12703	1991	Local Authorities Loans Fund Act (67/1984): Declaration of certain local councils as local authorities	21 12703
1972	do.: do.: Soni in Gargi	17 12703	1992	do.: Declaration of certain boards of management as local authorities	22 12703
1993	Wet op Vreemdelinge (1/1937): Vansverandering: Human in Ramsay-Slogrove ..	17 12703	2011	Lodging of transfer documents: Interest payment on 1 October 1990	22 12703
1994	do.: do.: Tshabalala in Vilakazi	17 12703	General Notice		
1999	Wet op Vreemdelinge (1/1937): Vansverandering: Macord in Ramburan	18 12703	693	Conscience money	35 12703
2000	do.: do.: Nkosi in Mackay	18 12703	Home Affairs, Department of		
2001	do.: do.: Tee in Weyers	18 12703	Government Notices		
2002	do.: do.: Reddy in Surami Saradananda ..	18 12703	1912	Publications Act (42/1974): Publications or objects: Setting aside of prohibition on possession	1 12673
2003	do.: do.: Dorasami in Naidoo	18 12703	1913	do.: do.: Undesirable publications or objects: List P90/36	1 12673
2004	do.: do.: Davies in Bowen-Davies	19 12703	1914	do.: do.: Setting aside of declaration that publications are undesirable	2 12673
2005	do.: do.: Ramasamy in Govender	19 12703	1915	do.: do.: Undesirable publications or objects: List P90/37	2 12673
2006	do.: do.: Rieseberg in Taljaard	19 12703	1916	do.: Rejected film	2 12673
2007	do.: do.: Oosthuizen in Pravrajika Atmaprana	19 12703	1969	Aliens Act (1/1937): Change of surname: Barnard to De Jager	16 12703
2008	do.: do.: Muthuvalu in Naidoo	19 12703	1970	do.: do.: Murugas to Naidoo	17 12703
2009	do.: do.: Kwatshube in Msutu	20 12703	1971	do.: do.: Bolhuis to Bolhuis-De l'Espée ..	17 12703
2010	do.: do.: Coetzee in Mahler-Coetzee	20 12703	1972	do.: do.: Soni to Gargi	17 12703
Finansies, Departement van			1993	Aliens Act (1/1937): Change of surname: Human to Ramsay-Slogrove	17 12703
Goewermentskennisgewings			1994	do.: do.: Tshabalala to Vilakazi	17 12703
1925	Versekeringswet (27/1943): Wysiging van regulasies: Pensioen- en groepskemas	1 12695	1999	Aliens Act (1/1937): Change of surname: Macord to Ramburan	18 12703
1978	Staat van Inkomste: 1 April 1990 tot 30 Junie 1990	20 12703	2000	do.: do.: Nkosi to Mackay	18 12703
1980	Wet op die Staatstenderraad (86/1968): Streekstenderraad: Bloemfontein: Aanstelling van lid	21 12703	2001	do.: do.: Tee to Weyers	18 12703
1981	do.: do.: do.: Aanstelling van lid en visevoorsitter	21 12703	2002	do.: do.: Reddy to Swami Saradananda ..	18 12703
1991	Wet op die Leningsfonds vir Plaaslike Besture (67/1984): Verklaring van sekere plaaslike rade tot plaaslike besture	21 12703	2003	do.: do.: Dorasami to Naidoo	18 12703
1992	do.: Verklaring van sekere bestuursrade tot plaaslike besture	22 12703	2004	do.: do.: Davies to Bowen-Davies	19 12703
2011	Inhandiging van oordragdokumente: Rentebetaling op 1 Oktober 1990	22 12703	2005	do.: do.: Ramasamy to Govender	19 12703
Algemene Kennisgewing			2006	do.: do.: Rieseberg to Taljaard	19 12703
693	Gewetensgeld	35 12703	2007	do.: do.: Oosthuizen to Pravrajika Atmaprana	19 12703
			2008	do.: do.: Muthuvalu to Naidoo	19 12703
			2009	do.: do.: Kwatshube to Msutu	20 12703
			2010	do.: do.: Coetzee in Mahler-Coetzee	20 12703

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van			Justice, Department of		
<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>			<i>Government Notices</i>		
658 Maatskappywet (61/1973): Inlywing van maatskappye: Nuwe maatskappye en omskeppings van beslote korporasies in maatskappye.....	1	12696	R. 1920 Trust Property Control Act (57/1988): Amendment of regulations: Fees payable to the Master	2	12695
659 Wet op Beslote Korporasies (69/1984): Inlywing van beslote korporasies: Nuwe beslote korporasies en omskeppings van maatskappye in beslote korporasies.....	7	12696	R. 1921 Administration of Estates Act (66/1965): Amendment of regulations.....	2	12695
700 Konsepwetsontwerp op Modelle, 1991: Om voorsiening te maak vir die registrasie en beskerming van modelle	42	12703	R. 1922 Companies Act (61/1973): Amendment of regulations	3	12695
703 Doeane- en Aksynstariefaansoeke: Lys 30/90	59	12703	R. 1923 Insolvency Act (24/1936): Amendment of Third Schedule	3	12695
704 Wet op die Raad van Handel en Nywerheid (107/1986): Ondersoek na die masjiengercedskapsvervaardigingsbedryf: Verlaging van die reg	60	12703	R. 1926 Civil Proceedings Evidence Act (25/1965): Tariff of fees: Official documents ..	4	12695
			R. 1928 Rules Board for Courts of Law Act (107/1985): Magistrates' Courts: Amendment of the Rules of Court	1	12614
			R. 1929 do.: Amendment of the Rules regulating the conduct of the proceedings of the several provincial and local divisions of the Supreme Court of South Africa	8	12614
			R. 1930 do.: Amendment of the Rules regulating the conduct of the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court of South Africa	10	12614
			R. 1967 Rectification: Magistrates' Courts: Amendment of the Rules of Court	4	12695
			1972 Small Claims Courts Act (61/1984): Establishment of a Small Claims Court for the area of Pongola.....	22	12703
			1973 do.: Establishment of a Small Claims Court for the area of C.K.S.	23	12703
Justisie, Departement van			Manpower, Department of		
<i>Goewermenskennisgewings</i>			<i>Government Notices</i>		
R. 1920 Wet op die Beheer oor Trustgoed (57/1988): Wysiging van regulasies: Gelde betaalbaar aan Meester	2	12695	R. 1947 Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Leather Industry, Republic of South Africa: Renewal of Agreement for the General Goods Section.....	7	12695
R. 1921 Boedelwet (66/1965): Wysiging van regulasies.....	2	12695	R. 1948 do.: do.: Amendment of Agreement for the General Goods Section.....	7	12695
R. 1922 Maatskappywet (61/1973): Wysiging van regulasies.....	3	12695	R. 1949 do.: do.: Renewal of Agreement for the Handbag Section	14	12695
R. 1923 Insolvensiewet (24/1936): Wysiging van Derde Bylae	3	12695	R. 1950 do.: do.: Amendment of Agreement for the Handbag Section.....	15	12695
R. 1926 Wet op Bewysleer in Siviele Sake (25/1965): Tarief van gelde: Amptelike dokumente.....	4	12695	R. 1951 do.: do.: Electrical Industry, East London: Renewal of Agreement.....	18	12695
R. 1928 Wet op die Reëlsraad vir Gereghouse (107/1985): Landdroshouse: Wysiging van die Reëls van die Hof	1	12614	R. 1952 Manpower Training Act (56/1981): Extension of the Training Scheme for the Building Industry	18	12695
R. 1929 do.: Wysiging van die Reëls waarby die verrigtinge van die verskillende provinsiale en plaaslike afdelings van die Hooggeregshof van Suid-Afrika gereël word....	8	12614	R. 1953 do.: Furniture Industry Training Board: Designation of trades and prescription of conditions of apprenticeship	18	12695
R. 1930 do.: Wysiging van die Reëls waarby die verrigtinge van die Appèlafdeling van die Hooggeregshof van Suid-Afrika gereël word	10	12614			
R. 1967 Regstelling: Landdroshouse: Wysiging van die Reëls van die Hof.....	4	12695			
1972 Wet op Howe vir Klein Eise (61/1984): Instelling van 'n Hof vir Klein Eise vir die gebied Pongola.....	22	12703			
1973 do.: Instelling van 'n Hof vir Klein Eise vir die gebied C.K.S.	23	12703			
Landbou, Departement van			General Notices		
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			696 Wage Act (5/1957): Wage Board Investigation: Revision of Wage Determination 400: Goods Transportation and Storage Trade, Certain Areas	37	12703
702 Wet op die Abattoirbedryf (54/1976): Aansoek om goedkeuring vir die oprigting van 'n nuwe abattoir: Izotsha	58	12703	697 do.: do.: Revision of wages: Wage Determination 453: The Trade of Letting Flats or Rooms, Certain Areas	39	12703
			698 do.: do.: do.: Determination 457: Hotel Trade, Certain Areas	40	12703
			701 Labour Relations Act (28/1956): Cancellation of registration of an employers' organisation: Natal Commercial Employers' Association.....	58	12703
Mannekrag, Departement van			Mineral and Energy Affairs, Department of		
<i>Goewermenskennisgewings</i>			<i>Government Notice</i>		
R. 1947 Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Leernywerheid, Republiek van Suid-Afrika: Hernuwing van Ooreenkoms vir die Seksie Algemene Goedere	7	12695	1990 Mining Rights Act (20/1967): Exemption of certain land: Farm Harmony Farm 222, Mining District of the Orange Free State	23	12703
R. 1948 do.: do.: Wysiging van Ooreenkoms vir die Seksie Algemene Goedere	7	12695			
R. 1949 do.: do.: Hernuwing van Ooreenkoms vir die Handsakseksie.....	14	12695			
R. 1950 do.: do.: Wysiging van Ooreenkoms vir die Handsakseksie.....	15	12695			
R. 1951 do.: Elektrotegniese Nywerheid, Oos-Londen: Hernuwing van Ooreenkoms	18	12695			

No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
R. 1952	Wet op Mannekragopleiding (56/1981): Verlenging van die Opleidingskema vir die Bounywerheid.....	18	12695	National Health and Population Development, Department of Government Notices			
R. 1953	do.: Opleidingsraad vir die Meubelnywerheid: Aanwysing van ambagte en voorskrywing van leervooraardes	18	12695	R. 1861	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act (54/1972): Regulations prohibiting the use of hydroquinone, any active or potentially active depigmenting ingredient, lead and its salts, mercury and its salts and the cosmetic category skin bleacher, skin lightener or skin whitener: Amendment	1	12700
Algemene Kennisgewings				R. 1862	do.: Amendment of Schedule 2	2	12700
696	Loonwet (5/1957): Loonraadondersoek: Hersiening van Loonvasstelling 400: Goederevervoer- en Opbergingsbedryf, Sekere Gebiede	37	12703	R. 1931	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act (54/1972): Regulations: Radio activity in foodstuffs	23	12695
697	do.: do.: Hersiening van lone: Loonvasstelling 453: Die Bedryf vir die Verhuur van Woonstelle of Woonkamers, Sekere Gebiede	39	12703	R. 1932	do.: do.: Maximum limits for pesticide residues that foodstuffs may contain: Amendment	24	12695
698	do.: do.: do.: Loonvasstelling 457: Hotelbedryf, Sekere Gebiede	40	12703	R. 1933	do.: do.: Food colourants: Amendment ..	27	12695
701	Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (28/1956): Intrekking van registrasie van 'n werke-wersorganisasie: Natal Commercial Employers' Association	58	12703	R. 1934	do.: do.: Use of certain food additives in certain wheaten and rye products: Amendment	29	12695
Mineraal- en Energiesake, Departement van Goewermentskennisgewing				R. 1935	Human Tissue Act (65/1935): Regulations: Blood and blood products	29	12695
1990	Wet op Mynregte (20/1967): Uitsluiting van sekere grond: Plaas Harmony Farm 222, myndistrik Oranje-Vrystaat	23	12703	1979	Occupational Diseases in Mines and Works Act (78/1973): Declaration of controlled mines, controlled works and risk work	23	12703
Nasionale Gesondheid en Bevolkingsontwikkeling, Departement van Goewermentskennisgewings				General Notice			
R. 1861	Wet op Voedingsmiddels, Skoonheidsmiddels, en Ontsmettingsmiddels (54/1972): Regulasies wat die gebruik verbied van hidrokinoon, enige aktiewe of potensieel aktiewe depigmentasie bestanddeel, lood en die soute daarvan, kwik en die soute daarvan en die skoonheidsmiddelkategorie velverbleiker, velverligter of velwitmaker: Wysiging	1	12700	653	Medical Schemes Act (72/1967): Representative Association of Medical Schemes: Scale of benefits in respect of private hospitals and unattached operating theatre units	1	12699
R. 1862	do.: Wysiging van Bylae 2	2	12700	Parliament of the Republic of South Africa			
R. 1931	Wet op Voedingsmiddels, Skoonheidsmiddel en Ontsmettingsmiddels (54/1972): Regulasies: Radioaktiwiteit in voedingsmiddels	23	12695	Vacancy			
R. 1932	do.: do.: Maksimum plaagdoderresidu-perke vir voedingsmiddels: Wysiging	24	12695	Electoral Act (45/1979): House of Assembly: Vacancy in the Electoral Division of Randburg			
R. 1933	do.: do.: Voedselkleurstowwe: Wysiging	27	12695	1			
R. 1934	do.: do.: Gebruik van sekere voedseladditiewe in sekere koring- en rogprodukte: Wysiging	29	12695	General Notices			
R. 1935	Wet op Menslike Weefsel (65/1983): Regulasies: Bloed en bloedprodukte	29	12695	682	Meetings of committees	29	12703
1979	Wet op Bedryfsiektes in Myne en Bedrywe (78/1973): Verklaring tot beheerde myne, beheerde bedrywe en risikowerk	23	12703	690	Joint Committee on Justice: Maintenance Amendment Bill	34	12703
Algemene Kennisgewing				Planning and Provincial Affairs, Department of Government Notices			
653	Wet op Mediese Skemas (72/1967): Verteenwoordigende Vereniging van Mediese Skemas: Voordeelskaal ten opsigte van private hospitale en losstaande teater-eenhede	1	12699	1975	Promotion of Local Government Affairs Act (91/1983): Enquiry into the alteration of the area of jurisdiction of the Local Area Committee of Northam, alternatively the alteration of the area of jurisdiction of the City Council of Thabazimbi, by the proposed incorporation of certain land	15	12703
Omgewingsake, Departement van Goewermentskennisgewings				1977	do.: Council for the Co-ordination of Local Government Affairs: Appointment of persons or institutions for purposes of membership	16	12703
1986	Wet op Omgewingsbewaring (73/1989): Aanwys van stowwe as afval	25	12703	Posts and Telecommunications, Department of General Notice			
1987	Wet op Seevisserij (12/1988): Verbod op die uitvoer van kreef en perlmoen	26	12703	694	Statement of Revenue and Expenditure: June 1990	35	12703
Openbare Werke en Grondsake, Departement van Algemene Kennisgewing				Transvaal Provincial Administration Government Notices			
695	Wet op Reëling van Grondtitels (68/1979): Kennisgewing van voorneme om grond aan te wys: Caledon	36	12703	691	Sea-Shore Act (21/1935): Bloubergstrand: Proposed lease of a portion of land	34	12703
				692	do.: Humansdorp: Proposed construction of a slipway	35	12703
				Public Works and Land Affairs, Department of General Notices			
				695	Land Titles Adjustment Act (68/1979): Notice of intention to designate land: Division of Caledon	36	12703

No.	Bladsy No.	Koerant No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
Parlement van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika			South African Reserve Bank		
<i>Vakature</i>			<i>General Notice</i>		
Kieswet (45/1979): Volksraad: Vakature in die kiesafdeling Randburg	1	12692	683 Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 31st day of July 1990	29	12703
<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>			Trade and Industry, Department of		
682 Vergaderings van Komitees	29	12703	<i>General Notices</i>		
690 Gesamentlike Komitee oor Justisie: Wysigingswetsontwerp op Onderhoud	34	12703	658 Companies Act (61/1973): Incorporation of companies: New companies and con- versions from close corporations into companies	1	12696
Pos- en Telekommunikasiewese, Departement van			659 Close Corporations Act (69/1984): Incor- poration of close corporations: New close corporations and conversions from com- panies into close corporations	7	12696
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			700 Draft Designs Bill, 1991: To provide for the registration and protection of designs.	42	12703
694 Staat van Inkomste en Uitgawe: Junie 1990	35	12703	703 Customs and Excise tariff applications: List 30/90	59	12703
Transvaalse Provinsiale Administrasie			704 Board of Trade and Industry Act (107/ 1986): Investigation into the machine tool manufacturing industry: Reduction in the duty	60	12703
<i>Algemene Kennisgewings</i>			Transport, Department of		
691 Strandwet (21/1935): Bloubergstrand: Voorgestelde huur van 'n gedeelte grond.	34	12703	<i>Government Notices</i>		
692 do.: Humansdorp: Voorgestelde kon- struksie van 'n sleepelling	35	12703	1954 Road Traffic Act (29/1989): Consolidated Road Traffic Regulations: Amendment...	1	12701
Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank			2014 National Roads Act (54/1971): Repeal of Proclamation No. 455 of 1987, amend- ment of Proclamation No. 149 of 1981 and declaration of a national road, Dis- trict of Nelspruit, Province of the Transvaal	26	12703
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			<i>General Notice</i>		
683 Staat van Bates en Laste op die 31ste dag van Julie 1990	29	12703	688 Air Services Act (51/1949): National Transport Commission: Hearing of appli- cations relating to licences	30	12703
Vervoer, Departement van			Official publications received during June 1990		
<i>Goewermentskennisgewings</i>			65		
1954 Padverkeerswet (29/1989): Gekonsoli- deerde Padverkeersregulasies: Wysiging .	1	12701	Important announcement: Amended closing times for legal and Government notices		
2014 Wet op Nasionale Paaie (54/1971): In- trekking van Proklamasie No. 455 van 1987, wysiging van Proklamasie No. 149 van 1981 en verklaring van 'n nasionale pad, distrik Nelspruit, provinsie Trans- vaal	26	12703	69		
<i>Algemene Kennisgewing</i>			General Conditions and Rates		
688 Wet op Lugdienste (51/1949): Nasionale Vervoerkommissie: Aanhoor van aan- soeke rakende lisensies	30	12703	67		
Amptelike publikasies ontvang gedu- rende Junie 1990			65		
Belangrike aankondiging: Gewysigde sluitingstye vir wetlike en Goewermentskennisgewings			69		
Algemene Voorwaardes en Tariewe			67		